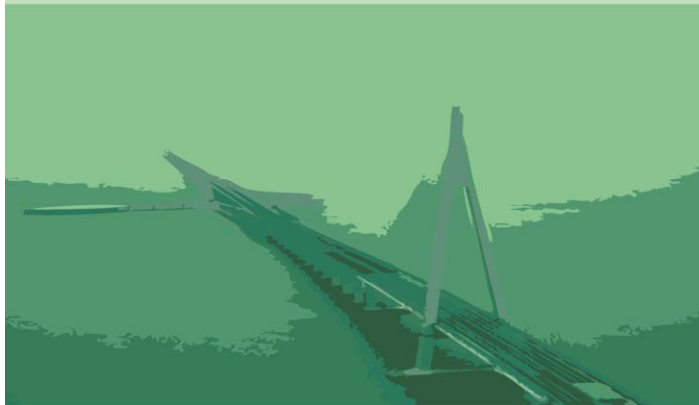


(1.46–1.59) (2.00–4.25)	<p>pm Photo SISFA 2012 Session</p> <p>Parallel–contributes sessions</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Invited Talk and Chair: Liliane ALFONSI⁹ (France)</p> <p><i>A turning point in French officers training: Mechanics in the mathematics course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783).</i></p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marcella Giulia Lorenzi (I), Mauro Francaviglia (I) and Luciana De Rose (I). <i>Stars, numbers and symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum.</i> 2. Arcangelo Rossi (I). <i>Developments of English science and scientific popularization between '700 and '800.</i> 3. Danilo Capecchi (I) and Giuseppe Ruta (I). <i>The polytechnic schools in germany in the 19th century.</i> 4. Raffaele Pisano (I). <i>On the emergency of physical and mathematical objects in the 19th century.</i> 5. Stefano Bordoni (I). <i>From scientia to scientia: Salvo D'Agostino's history of physics and the tradition of theoretical physics.</i> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Invited Talk: Daniel ŠPELDA (Czech Republic)</p> <p><i>Early modern histories of astronomy: On searching for antediluvian astronomy and vision of astronomical progress.</i></p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavia Marcacci (I). <i>World systems compared: manuals of astronomical instruments between Nicholas Bion and minor artisans in XVII century.</i> 2. Fernando B. Figueiredo (Pt). <i>Explorating the beginning of the astronomical scientific activity of the astronomical observatory of the university of Coimbra (1772–1813).</i> 3. Enzo Bonacci (I). <i>The “Livio Gratton” planetarium in Latina (Italy).</i> 4. Matteo Realdi (E). <i>The tortuous path to high mountain astrophysics. The construction of a Jesuit observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969).</i> 5. Federica Maffioli (I) and Gianfranco Medici (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and Receding of the glaciers</i> </div> </div>
(4.30–4.40) (4.45–6.05)	<p>Coffee Break</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Liliane Alfonsi (France)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Helen Fragaki (Fr). <i>Court engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria.</i> 7. Marco Taddia (I). <i>Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?</i> 8. Arturo Gallozzi (I). <i>... may God protect you from lightning ...</i> 9. Angelo Pagano (I). <i>The laws of statics in the work of Archimedes as formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo.</i> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Gianfranco Medici (I) and Federica Maffioli (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and the True meaning of a tercet of Dante</i> 7. Fabrizio Bònoli (I), Elena Cenacchi (I), Agnese Mandrino (I), Raffaella Stasi (I), Diego Zuccato (I). <i>Digitization and online publishing of the whole historical archive of the department of astronomy of the university of Bologna.</i> 8. Paolo Bussotti (I). <i>The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler.</i> 9. Maria Luisa Tuscano (I). <i>The scientific work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina.</i> </div> </div>

⁹ Introduced by Anna Lukešová (Cz).

**XXXII CONGRESS OF THE ITALIAN
SOCIETY OF HISTORIANS
OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY**



PHYSICS, ASTRONOMY AND ENGINEERING
A bridge between science and engineering



WWW.RCTHS.EU



**S
I
S
F
A

2
0
1
2**

Schedule&Programme

27–28–29 September 2012
Faculty of Engineering
University of Rome La Sapienza
Via Eudossiana, 18
Roma, Italy



Edited by Raffaele Pisano and Anna Lukešová

Table of Contents

Welcome Address and Acknowledgments	3
Venue & Lobby Desk	6
Venue	6
Lobby & Helpdesk	6
Congress' Sites & Early Facilities	7
Free Wifi SISFA 2012 Net	9
Disclaimer and Remarks	10
Committees	11
Chairpersons	11
Scientific Committee	11
International Organizing Committee	11
International Key–Note Scholars	12
Plenary Speakers	12
Invited Guest Physics Lecture	15
Invited Talk	16
Chairs of the Sessions	16
Patronages and Involved Institutions	17
Special Facilities for SISFA 2012 Participants	18
Practical Information	20
Reaching Congress Venue	20
Travel	21
Accommodations	22
Hotels close to the Congress Venue	22
Apartments and BB close to the Venue	24
Useful Numbers & Tourist Information	25
Deadlines Registration	31
Schedule	32
Thursday, 27 September 2012	33
Friday, 28 September 2012	35
Saturday, 29 September 2012	38
Special Events	39
Invited Guest Physics Lecture on Higgs Boson	39
Concert	39
Plenary Evening Lecture	40
Salvo D'Agostino Tribute Session	40
Ancient and Rare Books Exhibition	41
Ancient and Rare Measurements Instruments Exhibition	41
Panel Session	42
Congress Dinner	42
International Proceedings SISFA 2012	43
Attendance SISFA 2012 Participants	46
List of Abstracts	53
References	124
Analytical Index	137

Welcome Address and Acknowledgments

*Dear SISFA Members,
Dear New SISFA Members,
Dear Friends and Colleagues*

The genesis of such an international and large organizing has deep roots, and the final result has been a long time in the making. In effect, we had not so much time, but we managed to prepare this event. Thus, we hope that the result would satisfy your expectations. When the ideas and production of a work of this nature is carried out over a significant period of time, many friends and scholars become contributors to both the working in process.

On behalf of the Organizing and Program Committees we welcome You to the XXXII International Congress of the *Italian Society of Historians of Physics and Astronomy* (SISFA) held in the Capital of Italy, Roma. This year of the Congress is held in collaboration with the *Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science* (RCTHS) University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic, the *Faculty of Engineering*, and the *Department of Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica*, University of Roma La Sapienza.

We are very honoured that the *European Society for the History of Science* (ESHS) and the *National Academy of the Sciences called of XL* (Italy) has generously agreed their patronage.

SISFA 2012 represents the historical current state of the art of offering new perspectives in history of physics, history of astronomy and related to epistemological and philosophical disciplines. In total we have:

- 74 Registered participants
- 12 Countries
- 7 International plenary speakers
- 8 International invited talks
- 13 Sessions: plenary, invited talks, physics lecture on Higgs Boson, contributes, concert, *General lecture Farady*, exhibition of ancient book, exhibition of ancient instruments, SISFA assembly session, D'Agostino tribute, panels, congress dinner, SISFA photo
- 69 International individual talks

All abstracts submitted have been accepted after peer-reviewed job both in editing and contents. Thus a high and recognized level of contents should be offered, confirming that after 32 years SISFA still offers not only a place for scientific-historical communication, but also a forum for individual and collective research projects to reach, since also in 2012 a wide international audience is expected.

For the second time, after XXVI SISFA 2006, the Congress is held in Rome. Although some of us were also main organizers of 2006, the SISFA organizing committee has now provided a new interdisciplinary special topic:

Physics, Astronomy and Engineering. A Bridge between Science and Engineering. It illuminates issues of major significance: the interaction between historical–epistemological methods of investigations and science and technologies including their integration in foundations of science (pure and applied) and society in the 19th. The general theme of the XXXII SISFA Congress is to analyse historical problems related to the use of physics, mathematics and geometry in applied sciences, to be covered by a series of invited speakers. A main question would be: *when and why the tension between mathematics, physics, astronomy, gave rise to a new scientific discipline, the modern engineering?* Individual contributions are general but correlated with scientific topics and within the following areas: *Anthropology, Archives, Epistemology of science, Foundations of science, Historical epistemology of science, History and epistemology of chemistry, History and epistemology of cosmology, History and epistemology of physics, History and epistemology of science, History epistemology of mathematics, History of architecture, History of astronomy, History of biology, History of chemistry, History of cosmology, History of engineering, History of foundations of science, History of medicine, History of physics, History of science, History of science and science education, History of physics and science education, History of mathematics and science education, History of science and logics, History of science and technique, History of science and technology, History of science, society and industry, History of scientific ideas, History of scientific institutions, History of scientific instruments, History of technology, History of scientific drawing, Museum, Philosophy of mathematics, Philosophy of physics, Philosophy of science, Philosophy of science and science education, Theory of science.*

We are indebted to many persons and institutions for their integrated efforts to realize this meeting. Firstly and foremost we would like to thank the members of our *Organizing Committee*. It has been a great pleasure to work with our colleagues and staff in these committees. The presidential role was given to Danilo Capecchi. The competence and professionalism of especially Raffaele Pisano and Anna Lukešová should be appreciated, since they worked very hard during the past months: setting up an outstanding and attractive program and staging it in a comfortable surrounding that would make the congress a scientifically and socially enjoyable event. The effort of Raffaele Pisano who supervised the whole management work deserves to be particularly acknowledged.

We warmly thank Fabrizio Vestroni, Dean of the *Faculty of engineering* (University of Roma La Sapienza) for his kindly hospitality and financial support. Mary Joan Crowley Director of the *department Library*, and Laura Barattucci, Director of “*Giovanni Boaga*” *Library* of the *Faculty of Engineering* for their interesting ancient books exhibition. Fulvio Medici, printing&graphics Centre (*Faculty of Engineering*) for his technical support. Pietro Maioli, I.T. staff coordinator (*Faculty of Engineering*). Thus we also thank the *Department of Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica* (*Faculty of Engineering*), particularly its Head, Augusto Desideri for his support concerning proceedings, and Ph.D. Giuseppe Rega, Director of Ph.D. school in *Civil Engineering and Architecture*, who allowed his PhD students to kindly help us this during 3–days Congress: Stefania Caravelli, Oriana De Gaudenzi, Giannicola Giovino, Giuseppe Habib, Agnese Murali, Carlo Priori, Valeria Settimi, Giovanna Valeri.

We thank Past President of SISFA, Enrico Giannetto for having paid his attentions during our organization and encouragement.

Marco Ceccarelli (*University of Cassino, Italy*), Jean Dhombres (*Centre Alexandre Koyré/CNRS/EHESS, France*), Peter Heering (*University of Flensburg, Germany*), Radim Kočandrle (*RCTHS, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic*), and Walter Noll (*Carnegie Mellon University, United States of America*) for their kind acceptance and

distinguished lectures. Last but not least, Frank A.J.L. James (*The Royal Institution of Great Britain*, United Kingdom) for offering the special evening “General Faraday Lecture”. Particularly we are proud to have offered in Italy our hospitality to *mathematical world* of Walter Noll and present science and correlated technologies in an exciting manner (like Michael Faraday used to do) talking to large audience and exploring the fascinating world of pure and applied sciences. Aleandro Nisati (*I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma–CERN*, Italy/Switzerland), *ATLAS Physics coordinator* for having shared with us his latest results (4 July, 2012) from *ATLAS–CERN* on search of the Higgs boson particle at *Large Hadron Collider* (LHC).

Thanks also goes to Maestro Claudio Buccarella (*I Musici*) and Giulia Capecechi (*Conservatorio Santa Cecilia*) for the splendid concert for two violins kindly dedicated to all SISFA 2012 participants. And for the following Journals and their Editors in–chief such as partnership involved in SISFA 2012 Congress: *Springer Verlag–Italy* (Francesca Ferrari, Italy), *Springer NL HMM book series*, (Nathalie Jacobs & Anneke Pot, The Netherlands), *Centaurus* (Ida Stamhuis, The Netherlands), *History Research* (Felix Smith, David Publishing, U.S.A), *Philosophy studies* (Karen Garcia, David Publishing, U.S.A), *Scientia Educologica Methodical Centre & publisher* (Vincentas Lamanauskas, Šiauliai University, Lithuania). Thus we would like to thank all our momentary and regular SISFA participants in Roma 2012.

Finally we owe gratitude to many such people and will never manage to thank them all appropriately. Without the generous support and collaboration of the *Faculty of Engineering*, (University of Roma La Sapienza), *Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science* (University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic), and the *Department of Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica*, this meeting, and related to official international proceedings would not have been possible.

To all these and other involved institutional partners we express our warm gratitude: *Società Astronomica Italiana già degli spettroscopisti*, *Centro di Ricerca Interuniversitario di Filosofia e Fondamenti della Fisica*, *Dipartimento di Scienze di Base e Fondamenti*, *Associazione Italiana di Storia dell'Ingegneria*, *Museo del Mezzi di Comunicazione*.

We wish you fruitful discussions and exchanges during the congress, and a pleasant stay in the historical city of Roma.

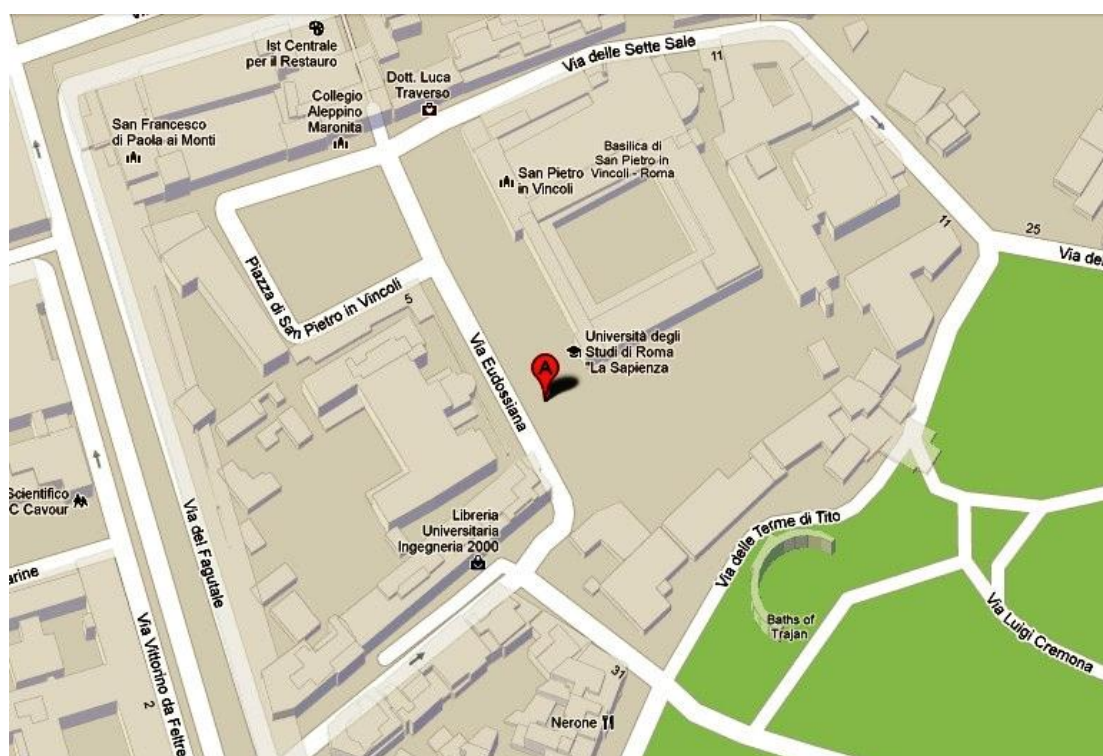
Roma, 2012

Organizing Committee

Venue & Lobby desk

Venue

Faculty of Engineering
University of Roma La Sapienza
Via Eudossiana, 18
Roma, Italy



Google Map © – SISFA 2012 Congress Venue Map View

Lobby & Helpdesk

Chiostro, Faculty of Engineering, University of Roma La
Venue: Faculty of Engineering
University of Roma La Sapienza
Via Eudossiana, 18
Roma, Italy



Anna Lukešová

Danilo Capecchi

Raffaele Pisano

RCTHS–SISFA 2012 Secretary

+39 366–6802864

+ 39 339–3164592

alukesov@kfi.zcu.cz

danilo.capecchi@uniroma1.it

pisanoraffaele@iol.it

Congress' Sites & Early Facilities



Events at *Chiostro*, Faculty of Engineering, University of Roma , La Sapienza

Welcome Lobby & Help Desk

Daily 3–days Congress, *Faculty of Engineering*

Thursday, 27 September 2012

Plenary *Sala del Chiostro* (200 s.) Room, *Faculty of Engineering*

Sala degli Affreschi (60 s.) Room, *Faculty of Engineering*

8.30 am – 11.00 pm

Thursday, 27 September 2012

Concert for Two Violins & “General Faraday” lecture

Chiostro Area, *Faculty of Engineering*

From 8.30 pm

Friday, 28 September 2012

Plenary Room 1 (200 s.), *Faculty of Engineering*

Sala degli Affreschi (60 s.) Room, *Faculty of Engineering*

8.30 am – 8.15 pm

Friday, 28 September 2012

Plenary Room 1 (200 s.): General SISFA Assembly, *Faculty of Engineering*

6.40 pm – 7.45 pm

Thursday and Friday, 27–28 September 2012

Ancient and Rare Books Exhibition

Chiostro Area, *Faculty of Engineering*

Thursday and Friday, 27 September 2012

Ancient and Rare Measurements Instruments Exhibition

Faculty of Engineering



Events at *Sala degli Affreschi*. A particular of the “Pozzo” at *Chiostro* (fl. early 500, attributed to Giuliano da Sangallo’s tradition) with coat of the Della Rovere and Sisto IV and Giulio II’ names, Faculty of Engineering University of Roma , La Sapienza

Saturday, 29 September 2012

Sala degli Affreschi (60 s.) Room, *Faculty of Engineering*

8.00 am – 1.30 pm

Congress dinner, Friday, 28 September 2012 h. 9.00 pm

Taverna Urbana Restaurant <http://www.ristorantetavernaurbana.com>

Via Urbana 137, Roma, Tel.: +39 06–48 84 439

Preliminary Reservation is mandatory to: sisfa2012@gmail.com

The dinners costs 40 Euros directly at help desk SISFA 2012 Congress

Free Catering (coffee break and lunch) for SISFA 2012 Registered–Participants only

Chiostro Area around the main site of the Congress Venue

Copying Machine

If you need to make photocopies, please ask the Lobby Desk. These can be made within 24 hours. Please anticipate your request.

Phone

The dialing code to call Italy from abroad or from a foreign mobile phone is + 39.

Change

Information at the Lobby Desk

Electric Outlet

In Italy, electric power is 220 W. Power adapters may be necessary depending on your electric devices.

Weather

The late–September weather in Roma is usually warm. Daily temperature ranges from 20°C to 30°C (68F to 86F). Nevertheless, it depends on and so weather also may be warm and rainy, so it is wiser to have an umbrella.

Free Wifi SISFA 2012 Net

The codes required to connect are

Username: included in the congress' bag at venue

Password: included in the congress' bag at venue

Disclaimer and Remarks

Links and references to third party sites

The SISFA 2012 Organizing Committee and related www.RCTHS.eu website and its contents, included SISFA 2012 Congress. Our web site may contain links and telephone numbers to other institutions and web Sites. The latter are not under our control of and we are not responsible for the contents of any linked sites, including without limitations of any link contained, or any changes or updates to. We are not responsible for webcasting or any other form of transmission received from any third part link. We are providing these links to you only as a convenience, and the inclusion of any link does not imply endorsement by ours of the website or any association with its operators.

Remarks

This Schedule&Programme – like all information presented in the web pages – shows the preliminary outline of registrations scheduled. A final and updated Schedule&Programme will be posted on web and in .pdf format for your downloading once it has been arranged. Thus, this document will be updated to reflect any changes best before 21st of August 2012.

Please note that information here is confirmed to the best of the organizers' knowledge and current registrations & payments. We will revise the details for reasons beyond our control since only *registered & paying* are entitled to receive SISFA 2012 congress venue materials and facilities.

Submission and registration deadline is 21st August 2012. After this date, no registration and no submission are allowed.

Committees

Chairpersons of the SISFA 2012 Congress

Danilo Capecchi (Italy)
Raffaele Pisano (France/Czech Republic)

Scientific Committee¹

Arcangelo Rossi (*University of Lecce, Italy*)
Danilo Capecchi (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)
Enrico Giannetto (*University of Bergamo, Italy*)
Leonardo Gariboldi (*University of Milano, Italy*)
Lucio Fregonese (*University of Pavia, Italy*)
Paolo Brenni (*Fondazione Scienza e Tecnica, Italy*)
Raffaele Pisano (*University of Nantes, France/University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic*)
Roberto Mantovani (*University of Urbino, Italy*)
Salvo D'Agostino (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)

International Organizing Committee

Danilo Capecchi (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)
Raffaele Pisano (*University of Nantes, France/University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic*)
Anna Lukešová (*University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic*)
Antonio Di Meo (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)
Flavia Marcacci (*University of Urbino/Pontifical Lateran University, Italy*)
Giovanni Battimelli (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)
Giuseppe Ruta (*University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy*)
Ludmila Dostálová (*University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic*)
Marco Ceccarelli (*University of Cassino, Italy*)
Massimo Mazzoni (*University of Firenze, Italy*)
Salvatore Esposito (*I.N.F.N. sezione di Napoli, Italy*)

Contacts

Danilo Capecchi danilo.capecchi@uniroma1.it
Raffaele Pisano pisanoraffaele@iol.it

Official Congress email

sisfa2012@gmail.com

¹ Alphabetical name order.

International Key–Note Scholars

Plenary Speakers²



Frank A.J.L. JAMES (1955, U.K.)
The Royal Institution of Great Britain
United Kingdom

Frank A.J.L. James is professor of the History of Science at The Royal Institution of Great Britain. He has written widely on science and technology in the nineteenth century and how they relate to other areas of society and culture, for example technology, art, religion and the military. He is particularly interested in the processes by which knowledge created in a laboratory is applied in practical situations, an area where the Royal Institution played an enormously significant role. He is editor of the Correspondence Michael Faraday (now complete in six volumes). He is Past President of the Newcomen Society for the History of Engineering and Technology and is Past President of the British Society for the History of Science. He is the chair of the National Organising Committee for the 24th International Congress for the History of Science and Technology to be held in Manchester in July 2013).



Jean DHOMBRES (1942, France)
Centre Alexandre Koyré–CNRS, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris
France

*Jean Dhombres is Directeur d'études at Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, Directeur de recherche et professeur émérite at Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS). Professor at University of Nantes, later was appointed as Directeur d'études at Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris. His research concerns both mathematical aspects on functional analysis and equations, and features regarding history of mathematics: institutions (Ecole polytechnique, Ecole Normale, Académie des Sciences, Expédition d'Egypte), cultural aspects (from Révolution to Restauration, baroque science, etc.), concepts (relative numbers, theory of proportions, concept of function, equations etc.), biographies (Fourier, Lazare Carnot, de Saint–Vincent, Gergonne), books (leçons de l'École normale de l'an III). He is author of distinguished works concerning *Leçons sur le calcul différentiel et le calcul intégral* by Jean Bernoulli, *l'Analyse des Infiniment petits* by de l'Hôpital, *Integer calculus* by Jean Bernoulli (*Opera omnia*).*

² Alphabetical name order.



Marco CECCARELLI (1958, Italy)

Dipartimento di Ingegneria Civile e Meccanica, University of Cassino and South Latium, Italy

Marco Ceccarelli obtained four Honoris Causa Doctor Degrees in Engineering from National University of Lima, Perú, Technical University of Kursk, Russia, Technical University of Brasov, Romania and from University of Craiova, Romania, for his academic and scientific career, and his support to the academic activity. He is an ASME fellow and IFToMM past President. He is professor of mechanics of machines and mechanisms, and director of the Laboratory of Robotics and Mechatronics (LARM) at Cassino University. In the field of history of science he has carried out a pioneering activity in addressing attention to the History of Mechanical Engineering from technical viewpoints. This activity has attracted great interest within the worldwide IFToMM community (International Federation for the Promotion of Mechanism and Machine Science) and collaboration with historians from the traditional community of history of science, by organizing symposia and workshops and by chairing the Springer book series on History of Machine and Mechanism Science. Particularly, he carries out researches on historical developments of mechanism and machine Science, such as machines, mechanisms, kinematics, and design methods, beside working on Robotics and Mechanism Design.



Peter HEERING (1961, Germany)

*Institute of Physics and Chemistry and its Didactics, University of Flensburg
Germany*

Peter Heering is professor of physics and physics didactics at the University Flensburg since 2009. He was trained at the University Oldenburg where he completed his Ph.D. in 1995. In 2006 he completed his habilitation in history of science. Between 1996 and 2009 he was senior lecturer at the physics institute of the University Oldenburg. In 2004, he was Scholar-in-Residence at the Deutsches Museum Munich, in 2006/7 he was professorial substitute of the chair for physics didactics at the University Augsburg. His main research interests are historical scientific practices, which he analyses with the replication method, the relation between research and teaching experiments and the implementation of history of science in science education. He is currently President-elect of the IHPST-Group (<http://ihpst.net/>) and Vice-President of the Inter-divisional Teaching Commission of the International Union of History and Philosophy of Science.



Radim KOČANDRLE (1975, Czech Republic)

Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen

Czech Republic

Radim Kočandrle is assistant professor at the department of Philosophy, Faculty of Philosophy and Arts, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic. He works on ancient history–philosophy of cosmology mainly focused on the Presocratics period. On the latter, a Ph.D. thesis at Department of Philosophy and History of Natural Science, Faculty of Science at Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic was brilliantly provided. Kočandrle is one of the main member of the Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science. His historical and philosophical main interests are largely published concerning history and cosmology of science on Anaximander of Miletus, Physis of the Ionian thinkers, early map of the Ancient world, etc.



Walter NOLL (1925, Germany)

*Department of Mathematical Sciences, Carnegie Mellon University
United States of America*

Emeritus professor of mathematics at Carnegie Mellon University, Noll has served as several scientific communities and numerous article, books on mathematics, thermodynamics and history of foundations of science. He also was visiting professor at eminent universities such as Johns Hopkins University, University of Karlsruhe, Israel Institute of Technology, Ecole Polytechnique in Nancy, University of Pisa, the University of Pavia, and Oxford University. For his exceptional and distinguished career he received many honorary achievements such as “The Mathematical World of Walter Noll” (Springer–Verlag, 1996). He is best known for developing mathematical tools of classical mechanics and thermodynamics. His work concerns mostly with the conceptual foundations of some branches of pure mathematics and also of the mathematics that underlies some physical theories, in particular classical continuum mechanics and thermodynamics as well as special relativity. Since 60’s he is the main specialist of “Non–Linear Field Theories of Mechanics”. He was the first Ph.D. student of Clifford Ambrose Truesdell (1919–2000) and later was also co–author with him in many mathematical foundations researches which became the standard reference work in the field. His works are translated and reprinted in several languages, into Chinese, too.

Invited Guest Physics Lecture on Higgs Boson



Aleandro NISATI (1959, Italy)
I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma–CERN, Italy–Switzerland
Italy–Switzerland

Aleandro Nisati is I.N.F.N. (The Italian Institute of Nuclear Physics) physicist researcher and scientific associate at CERN on LHC (Large Hadron Collider), Geneva: origin of the electroweak symmetry breaking, as well as the search of new physics beyond the Standard Model. His research regards with new and strange particles producing a large publishing-and-spreading-job within the ECFA (The European Committee for Future Accelerators) particularly on Higgs searches, as well as studies of muon production, in proton–proton collisions at the LHC. He is one of the main founding physicists of one of the two main experiments at LHC, A Toroidal LHC ApparatuS (ATLAS) where he is Physics Experimental Coordinator: scientific program and the project on muon detection and spectrometer, trigger system. Nisati also designed the first–level muon trigger algorithm, as well as the one of the second–level and for that he was elected chair of the Trigger/DAQ Institutes Board until 2007, and Higgs group co–convener for next two years. Recently (2012) he is also coordinator of the “ATLAS Input to the European Strategy Preparatory Group” and candidate as Spokeperson of the experiment. ATLAS (and CMS, the main experiments at LHC) has found in summer 2012 a strong evidence of the production at the LHC of a new boson with mass near 126 GeV. This new particle is consistent, within the current available experimental accuracy, with the Standard Model Higgs boson.

Invited Talks³

- Agamenon Rodrigues Oliveira (*Polytechnic School of Rio de Janeiro*, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Daniel Špelda (*Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science*, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic)
Liliane Alfonsi (*Laboratoire Groupe d'Histoire et de Diffusion des Sciences d'Orsay*, Université Paris–Sud, Orsay, France)
Mauro Francaviglia (*Italian Society of General Relativity*, University of Torino, Italy)
Michela Cigola (*Dipartimento di Ingegneria Civile e Meccanica*, University of Cassino, Italy)
Salvatore Esposito (*I.N.F.N. – Sezione di Napoli*, Italy)
Steffen Ducheyne (*Centre for Logic and Philosophy of Science*, Free University of Brussels, Belgium)
Young S. Kim (*Center for Fundamental Physics*, University of Maryland, U.S.A.)

Chairs of the Sessions⁴

- Anna Lukešová (*Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science*, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic)
Antonio di Meo (*Faculty of Philosophy*, University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy)
Arcangelo Rossi (*Dipartimento di Fisica*, University of Lecce, Italy)
Danilo Capecchi (*Dipartimento di Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica*, University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy)
Flavia Marcacci (*Dipartimento di Scienze di Base e Fondamenti*, University of Urbino/*Faculty of Philosophy*, Pontifical Lateran University, Italy)
Giuseppe Ruta (*Dipartimento di Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica*, University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy)
Liliane Alfonsi (*Laboratoire Groupe d'Histoire et de Diffusion des Sciences d'Orsay*, Université Paris–Sud, Orsay, France)
Ludmila Dostálová (*Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science*, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic)
Marco Ceccarelli (*Dipartimento di Ingegneria Civile e Meccanica*, University of Cassino, Italy)
Massimo Mazzoni (*Osservatorio Astronomico di Arcetri*, University of Firenze, Italy)
Raffaele Pisano (*Centre François Viète*, University of Nantes, France/*Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science*, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic)
Roberto Mantovani (*Physics Laboratory Urbino Museum of Science and Technology*, University of Urbino, Italy)
Salvatore Esposito (*I.N.F.N. – Sezione di Napoli*, Italy)
Salvo D'Agostino (*Dipartimento di fisica*, University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy)
Steffen Ducheyne (*Centre for Logic and Philosophy of Science*, Free University of Brussels, Belgium)
Young S. Kim (*Center for Fundamental Physics*, University of Maryland, U.S.A.)

³ Alphabetical name order.

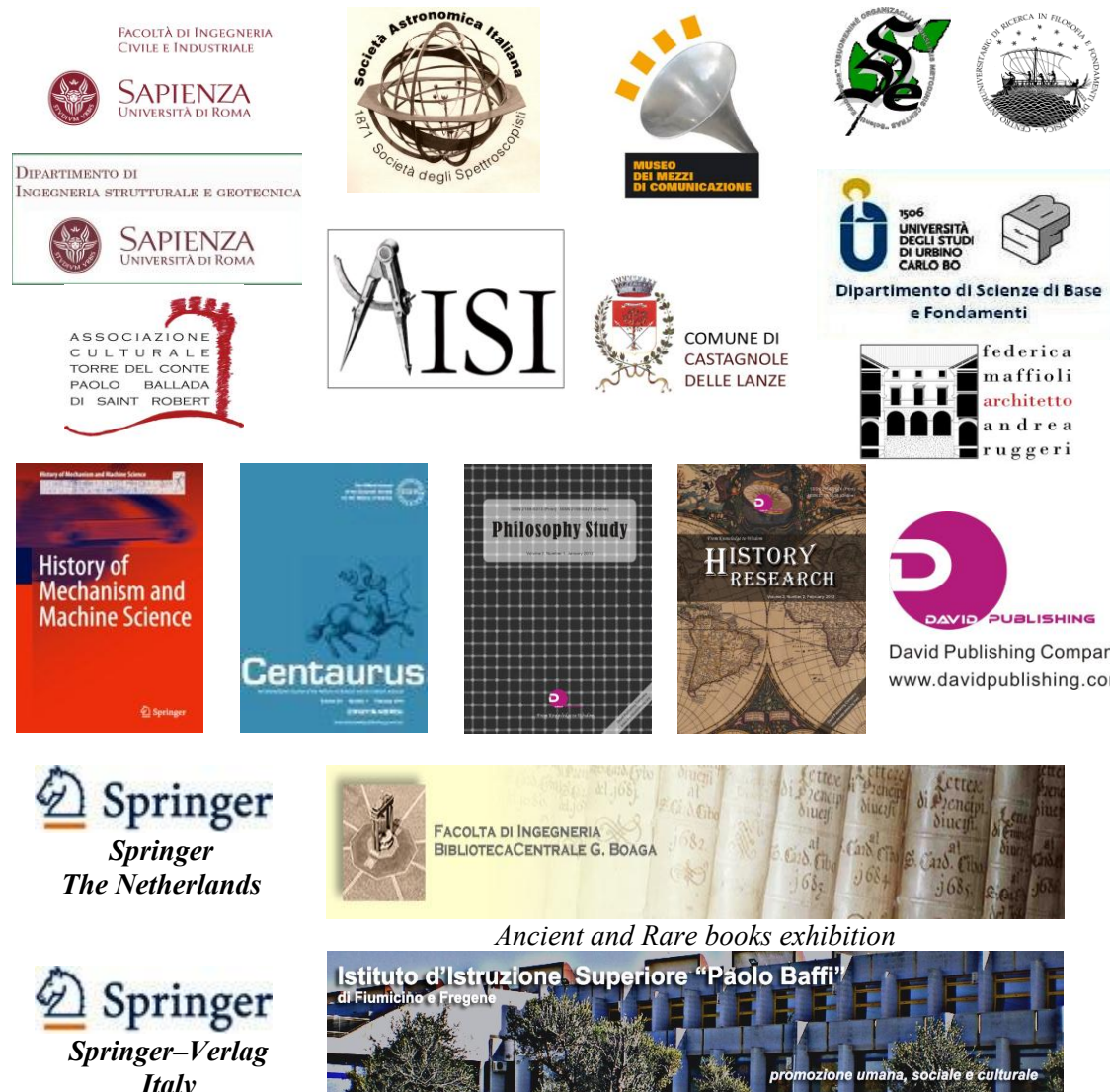
⁴ *Ibidem*.

Patronages and Involved Institutions

Patronages



Involved Institutions/Collaborations



Official Catering Congress

Special Facilities for SISFA 2012 Participants



David Publishing Company, 9460 Telstar Ave Suite 5, EL Monte, CA 91731, USA
Tel: 1-323-984-7526; Fax: 1-323-984-7374, <http://www.davidpublishing.com>, order@davidpublishing.com

CFP: Philosophy Study, USA

Print ISSN: 2159-5313 Online ISSN: 2159-5321 Frequency: monthly Current Volume: 2/2012

Dear SISFA 2012 Participants,

This is a new journal titled *Philosophy Study* started in June 2011. Thanks to Dr. Raffaele Pisano, who is the conference organizer and is on the journal's editorial board, we have a chance to introduce it to you. Hope we could get your support.

Philosophy Study is a professional academic journal covering all sorts of research on Epistemology, Ethics, History of Philosophy, Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Religion, Philosophy of Mind, Political Philosophy and other relevant areas, and tries to provide a platform for scholars worldwide to exchange their latest findings. As the journal is peer-reviewed, all papers considered appropriate for the journal are reviewed anonymously by one or two (sometimes three) reviewers. Authors should make the suggested corrections and are required to sign a Copyright Transfer Agreement Form if the referee(s) recommend accepting their paper(s).

Indexing:

The Philosopher's Index, USA

Database of EBSCO, Massachusetts, USA

Chinese Scientific Journals Database, VIP Corporation, Chongqing, P.R. China

Ulrich's Periodicals Directory

Cambridge Scientific Abstracts, CSA

Summon Serials Solutions

If you are interested in publishing your paper with us, please submit via web submission system or send it as an attachment to the following email address(es). "Submission Guidelines" is available at www.davidpublishing.com. (Please find the journal *Philosophy Study*, then click the "Guidelines" bar on the left.)

For any problem, please contact:

Karen Garcia

Editor Office

Philosophy Study (ISSN 2159-5313; 2159-5321)

David Publishing Company

9460 Telstar Ave Suite 5, EL Monte, CA 91731, USA

www.davidpublishing.com

E-mail: philosophy@davidpublishing.com (org); philostudy@yahoo.com



David Publishing Company, 9460 Telstar Ave Suite 5, EL Monte, CA 91731, USA
Tel: 1-323-984-7526; Fax: 1-323-984-7374, <http://www.davidpublishing.com>, order@davidpublishing.com

CFP: History Research, USA

Print ISSN: 2159-550X Online ISSN: 2159-5518 Frequency: monthly Current Volume: 2/2012

Dear SISFA 2012 Participants,

History Research is a monthly professional academic journal covering all major areas of history research on political history, economic history, Military history, Science & Technology history, art history, and other relevant areas. It publishes articles that make outstanding contributions to scholarly knowledge about notable theoretical concerns, puzzles or controversies in any subfield of history research.

History Research is a peer-reviewed journal. All papers considered appropriate for the journal are reviewed anonymously by one or two (sometimes three) reviewers. Authors should make the suggested corrections and are required to sign a Copyright Transfer Agreement Form if the referee(s) recommend accepting their paper.

Indexing:

Database of EBSCO, Massachusetts, USA
Chinese Database of CEPS, Airiti Inc. & OCLC
Cambridge Science Abstracts (CSA)
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory
Summon Serials Solutions

If you have an idea of taking the journal as a vehicle for your research and findings, please submit your paper via web submission system or send it as an email attachment to history@davidpublishing.org or history_research@yahoo.com. "Submission Guidelines" is available at www.davidpublishing.com (please find the journal *History Study*, then click the "Guidelines" bar on the left).

For any problem, please contact:

Felix Smith

Editor Office

History Research (ISSN 2159-550X; 2159-5518)

David Publishing Company

9460 Telstar Ave Suite 5, EL Monte, CA 91731, USA

www.davidpublishing.com

E-mail: history@davidpublishing.org; history_research@yahoo.com

Practical Information

Reaching Congress Venue

By bus:

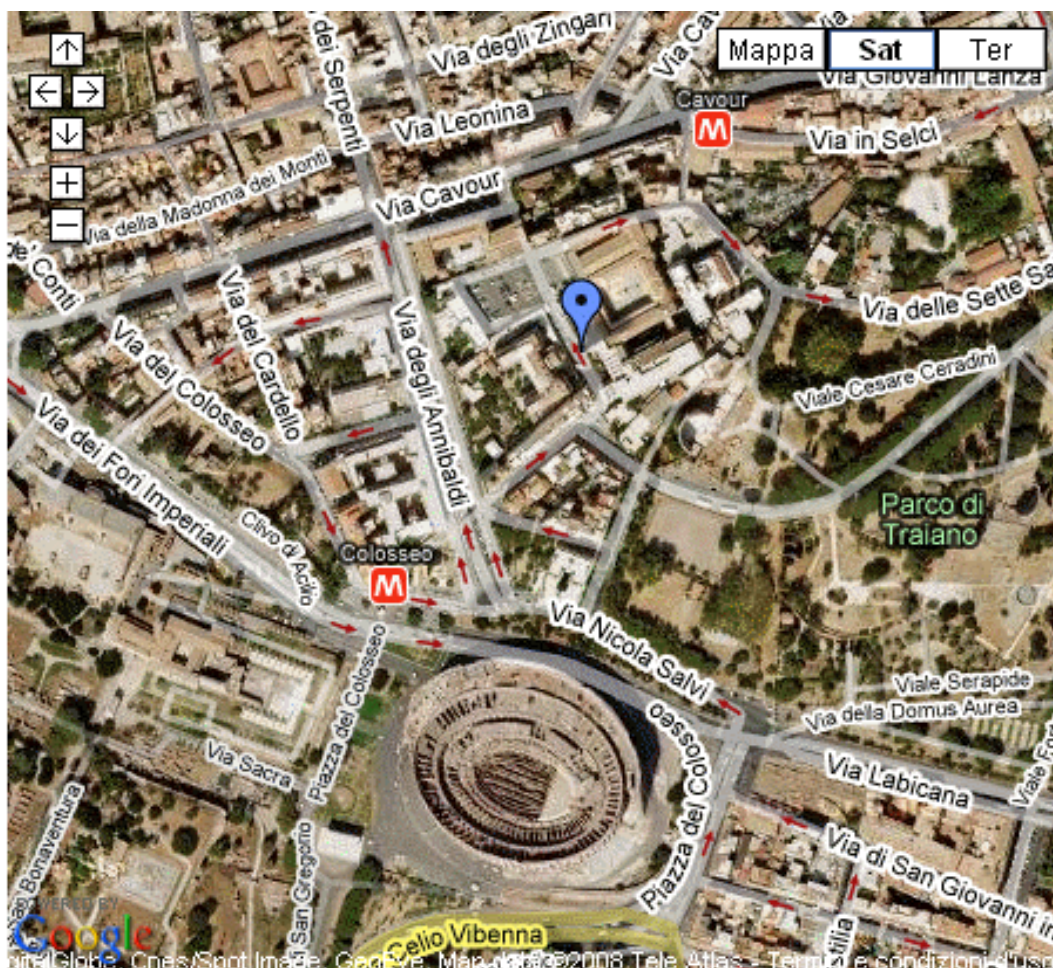
- Many buses stop near the Faculty of Engineering, both on Via Cavour (route "75") and near Colosseo (routes "81", "85" "87" and "30")

By underground–Metro:

- Two underground stations on the Metro B line can be used: the "Cavour Station" on Via Cavour at the foot of Esquilino Hill, and the Colosseo Station near the Colosseo

Maps:

- [Sapienza University Campus – Rettorato](#)
- [Sapienza Faculty of Engineering](#)



Google Map © – SISFA 2012 Congress Venue Sat View

Travel

- From Ciampino Airport: Buses link airport terminal with Ciampino railway station, located on one side of the airport and served by Italian State Railways (Ferrovie dello Stato – FS); from here you can reach Roma Termini railway station by train after about 20 minutes
- From Rome's "Leonardo da Vinci" International Airport is the fourth in Europe in number of passenger served and Italy's main entrance. This airport was inaugurated in 1960 and is located at Fiumicino, near the ancient mouth of the Tiber. A train service, buses (night service only) and taxis link the airport to downtown Rome
- Train service from Fiumicino Airport: Escalators, people mover systems and elevators link the airport to the railway station. From here you can take a train either to "Roma Termini" (without intermediate stops) or to "Roma Tiburtina" railway stations.
- Trains to Termini station leave the airport every 45 minutes from 6 am to 10 pm and do not stop at intermediate stations
- Trains to Ostiense station run every 20 minutes from 6 am to midnight and stop at Trastevere and Ostiense intermediate stations. Ticket can be also purchased from the automatic machines in cited Stations.
- To reach us get off the train at Ostiense railway station, which is linked to the Piramide underground station on the B line; here you can take on the metrò (direction: toward Rebibbia) and get off at Colosseo station or at Cavour Station (to know how to reach the department
- Buses to Rome (night service only): buses for downtown Rome depart from International Terminal and pick up passengers in front of the Domestic Terminal. The buses run from 1 am to 5 am. Tickets can be bought in the arrivals halls of the International and Domestic Terminals
- Taxi are available in front of both Terminals. Authorized taxis in Rome are yellow or white and have a taximeter inside. Do not trust people who approach you offering taxis: they are more often than not unauthorized and can overcharge

Thus,

- If you are near the *Colosseo* you can take the moving staircase inside the underground station, go up to Largo della Polveriera and then turn on the left toward Piazza S. Pietro in Vincoli
- If you are at the underground station in Via Cavour, to go up to Piazza S. Pietro in Vincoli you can climb the stairs of Via del Monte Polacco or the stairs of Via S. Francesco da Paola
- You may rent a car, with or without driver, at the Leonardo da Vinci Airport or in town (see the Yellow Pages under the heading "Autonoleggio"). You must be at least 21 and, if you rent a car without driver, have a valid driving license for at least 12 months. Remember that:
 - ✓ Like every country, Italy has parking space problems, and often finding a place without being fined is quite difficult at certain hours of the day
 - ✓ Many streets in the historical centre are closed to private cars
 - ✓ Petrol-pumps close ca. between 12.30 pm and 3 pm and after 7 pm
 - ✓ Self service pumps works with Eur (5 minimum) and cards
- The best way to get around in town is by bus, by underground or with the few remaining tram lines
- The underground consists of two lines only (A and B) which do, however, cross the historical centre quite quickly
- Buses run from 5.30 am to midnight. After that the night timetable takes over, as illustrated at the bus stops. Underground service starts at 5.20 am and the last run is at 11.30 pm

- A ticket for the bus and underground lines once stamped is valid for either the metro or the bus for up to 75 minutes. Bus and metro tickets can be purchased at ticket machines, bars, tobacconists', and news-stand or in the Metro stations and bus kiosks. On night buses, tickets can be bought directly on the bus.
- Daily, weekly, and monthly tickets are also available
- Board at the rear of the bus and stamp your ticket in the machine. If you have a daily, weekly or monthly ticket, you can get on at the front door. Get off at the exit in the middle of the bus

Accommodations

- Hotels suggested (see in the website–Map)
- All the sessions will take place at the Faculty of Engineering of Sapienza University which is located in Via Eudossiana 18, very close to the Colosseo, Piazza Venezia, Fori Imperiali and about 1.0 km from the Termini railway Station
- In the following a number of Hotels of various classes, conveniently located in the central area of Rome with respect to the Conference venue and to other zones of the historical center
- To make a reservation please contact directly the hotels
- Due to the large number of participants and the fact that some of the offers can be guaranteed only until a certain date the Organizing Committee strongly suggests to reserve as soon as possible
- Prices are in Euros per night and include all taxes (depending on the class of the hotel) per person per night
- Please click on the link "Distance" to see the location of each hotel and its relative position with respect to the Engineering Faculty or to the closest points of interest

Hotels close to the Congress Venue (as reported in the website)

Hotel	Distance
Grand Hotel Palatino ****	190 m
Via Cavour 213 –	
Solis Rome ***	400 m
Via Cavour 311 –	
Ivanhoe **	400 m
Via Urbana 50 –	
Fori Imperiali Cavalieri ***	450 m
Via Frangipane 34 –	
Perugia **	450 m
Via del Colosseo 7 –	
Colosseum ***	550 m
Via Sforza 10 –	
Apollo Rome ***	550 m
Via dei Serpenti 109 –	
Valle ***	550 m
Via Cavour 134 –	
Forum ****	600 m
Via Tor de Conti 25 –	
Canova ***	600 m
Via Urbana 10 –	
Viminale ****	700 m
Via Cesare Balbo 31 –	

Mercure Delta ****	700 m
Via Labicana 144 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Antico Palazzo Rospigliosi ****	800 m
Via Liberiana 21 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Lancelot ***	850 m
Via Capo D’Africa 47 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Eurostars International Palace ****	950 m
Via Nazionale 46 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Mediterraneo ****s	1000 m
Via Cavour 15 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Argentina ***	1000 m
Via Cavour 47 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
D’Azeglio ****	1100 m
Via Cavour 18 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Universo ****	1100 m
Via Principe Amedeo 5/B – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Nord Nuova Roma ***s	1200 m
Via Giovanni Amendola 3 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
President ****	1500 m
Via Emanuele Filiberto 173 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Royal Santina ****	1500 m
Via Marsala 22 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Radisson Blu *****	1500 m
Via Filippo Turati 171 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Novecento ***	1800 m
Via Carlo Emanuele I 12 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Madison ***	1800 m
Via Marsala 60 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prince Galles ****	2100 m
Via Palestro 72 – <input type="checkbox"/>	

Hotels close to St Peter

Hotel	Distance *
Florida **	800 m
Via Cola di Rienzo 243 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Silla **	950 m
Via Silla 3 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Giustiniano ****	1100 m
Via Virgilio 1 – <input type="checkbox"/>	
Leonardo da Vinci ****	1400 m
Via dei Gracchi 324 – <input type="checkbox"/>	

*Distance is to St. Peter

Hotels in other Areas of the Historical Center

Hotel	Distance *
S. Chiara *** Via S. Chiara 21 – ☒	400 m
Accademia *** P.zza Accademia di S. Luca 74 – ☒	650 m
Tritone *** Via del Tritone 210 – ☒	700 m
White **** Via Francesco Crispi 49 – ☒	750 m
Locarno **** Via della Penna 22 – ☒	750 m
Anahi ** Via della Penna 65 – ☒	750 m
Globus *** Viale Ippocrate 119 – ☒	850 m
Vittorio Veneto **** Corso d'Italia 1 – ☒	1400 m
Cine Music **** Via Tuscolana 128 – ☒	1400 m
Holiday Inn Rome San Giovanni *** Via Assisi 53 – ☒	1900 m

*Distance is to Piazza di Spagna or to other famous sites depending on the location of the hotel

– Apartments – B&B Opportunities

Mr. Francesco Smurra
Mobile telephone: +39 338–45.64.809

Close to the Venue

Address:
via de Capocci 98, angle with *Piazza degli Zingari*, in the heart of “Rione Monti” quarter, few steps from Metro station “Cavour” and Congress Venue (by feet) and Colosseum.

Useful Numbers & Tourist Information

Health	Please consult SISFA 2012 Lobby Desk
Main Emergency Numbers	<p> Police: 113 Carabinieri (Military Police): 112 Municipal Police: 067691 Fire Service: 115 Ambulance: 118 Croce Bianca Italiana: 068181011 Croce Blu Europea: 0672900245 Croce Medica Italiana: 0623231333 Croce Rossa Italiana: 065510 Medis: 066242413 Nuova Croce Rosa Romana: 0630814791 Nuova Croce Verde Romana: 0624302222 Roma Soccorso: 0687149815 Doctors: 0658201030 ACI (Highway Emergency Service): 116 Corpo Forestale dello Stato: 1515 Public Safety Rome: 800854854 0667109200/9206 Lost and found Busses and trams: 0646951 Metro A and Metro B: 0667693214 email: oggettismarriti@comune.roma.it (Monday – Friday: 8.30 a.m. – 1 p.m.; Thursday: 8.30 a.m. – 5 p.m. closed Sundays and Holidays) </p>
Main Airlines Numbers	<p> Air France: 0648718 Alitalia Information: 0665643 Alitalia National Booking: 0665641 Alitalia International Booking: 0665642 American Airlines: 0642741240 British Airways: 147812266 Canadian Airlines: 0665557117 Continental: 0666053030 Japan Airlines: 0665955681 Klm: 066529286 Lufthansa: 0665954004 Qantas: 0665010146 Twa: 064724241 </p>
Main Taxi	<p> Cosmo: 0688177 Romana: 063570 La Capitale: 064994 Pronto Taxi: 066645 Tevere: 064157 Ostia Lido: 065601646 </p>

Main Tourist Information

Tourist Information 7/7 from 9.00 am to 9.00 pm



0636004399

Tourist Board

Via Parigi 5

0648899255

Call Center

0636004399

Castel Sant'Angelo

Piazza Pia

0668809707

Fori Imperiali

Piazza del Tempio della Pace

0669924307

Piazza di Spagna

Largo Goldoni

0668136061

Piazza Navona

Piazza delle Cinque Lune

0668809240

Trastevere

Piazza Sonnino

0658333457

San Giovanni

Piazza S. Giovanni in Laterano

0677203535

Santa Maria Maggiore

Via dell' Olmata

0647880294

Stazione Termini

Piazza dei Cinquecento

0647825194

Via Nazionale

Palazzo delle Esposizioni

0647824525

<p>Main Public transport</p>	<p>Bus–Atac: 800431784 Italian Railway: 1478888088 892021 www.trenitalia.it Fiumicino Airport: 0665951 Ciampino Airport: 06794941</p>
<p>Main downtown area close to The Venue Main Museum</p>	<p>Rione Alto. Cavour Metro B station: Pizzeria, Restaurant, wine bar (famous) Via Panisperna, Via dei Serpenti, etc.. [It is better to phone beforehand for up-to-date information; Italian time display]</p> <p>Amphitheatrum Flavium/Colosseum Piazza del Colosseo, tel 067004261. Same opening hours as the roman Forum.</p> <p>Roman Forum, Palatine, Basilica of Maxentius, Palatine Antiquarium and Loggia Mattei Three entrances: 1) from ortale del Vignola near the Arch of Constantine, 2) from the Arch of Titus, 3) from Largo Romolo e Remo 1, tel. 066990110. Open from Tues–Sat 9.00–one hour before sunset; Mondays and holidays 9.00–14.00. Guided Tours may be booked by calling 0639080730.</p> <p>Trajan's Markets and Imperial Forums Via IV November 94 and Via dei Fori Imperiali, tel. 066790048.</p> <p>Domus Aurea Emperor Nero's residence with its elegant cycles of paintings and frescoes is open to visitors Via della Domus Aurea (Colle Oppio Gardens), tel. 0639749907. Open every day of the week from 9.00 to 20.00, but visits must be booked in advance.</p> <p>Villa Giulia National Etruscan Museums The Museum is located in the villa which belonged to Pope Julius III. It mostly hosts archaeological finds of the pre–Roman communities which lived in Latium in southern Etruria and Umbria. Piazzale di Villa Giulia 9, tel. 063226571. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.</p> <p>Pigorini National Prehistoric and Ethnographic Museum Transferred here from the historical premises of the Collegio Romano, the museum houses a section dedicate to Latium, an ethnographic section and permanent thematic exhibitions. Piazza G. Marconi 14, tel. 06549521. For school visits please call 0654952248. Open 9.00–14.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.</p>

Ara Pacis Augustae

The monumental altar was inaugurated on 30 January of 9 BC to celebrate Augustus victories in Gaul and Spain and the advent of peace in the Empire. Lungotevere in Augusta, tel. 0636003471. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

Mausoleum of Augustus

Dynastic tomb of the Emperor and his family. It was built by Augustus in AD 29. – Piazza Augusto Imperatore. Please call 0667103819 to visit the mausoleum.

Barracco Museum

The museum houses a collection of ancient sculptures, donated to the Municipality of Rome in 1905. Corso Vittorio Emanuele II 158, tel. 0668806848. Open Tues–Sat 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

Diocletian Museum and Baths

Archaeological finds of Roman age (mostly imperial). Viale E. De Nicola 79, tel. 064882298. Closed on Mondays.

Planetarium (Aula Ottagona)

Via Romita, tel. 064870690. Open 9.00–13.00; holidays 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.

Palace of Maximus

This palace hosts some collections which were once on display in the *Museo Nazionale Romano*, namely the section of ancient art (archaeological finds of Roman age from the 2nd century BC to AD 4), including statues, bronzes, frescoes and mosaics; the numismatic section, including ancient, medieval and modern coins, coins reserves, archaeological finds, seals, medals, gems and jewels of the classical age. Piazza dei Cinquecento 67, tel. 0648903500. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.

Museum of Roman Civilization

Plaster casts of statues, reliefs and inscriptions; models of Roman buildings and of the provinces of the Roman Empire, replicas of objects of ancient Rome's everyday life. Worth to be remembered are: the large model of Imperial Rome (to a scale of 1:250), the model of archaic Rome (to a scale of 1:1000) and the casts of the Trajan's Column. – Piazza G. Agnelli 10, tel. 065926041. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

Caracalla's Baths

Monumental complex of thermal baths of imperial age. – Via delle Terme di Caracalla, tel. 065758626. Open 9.00–one hour before sunset; Mondays and holidays 9.00–14.00.

Capitoline Museums

Piazza del Campidoglio, tel. 0667102071. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

Art Center (at the former Montemartini power plant)

Ancient sculptures from excavations carried out in the late 1800 and in the 1930s are juxtaposed to the old equipment of Rome's first power plant (1912). Via Ostiense 106, tel. 065748030. Open Tue–Fri 10.00–18.00; Sat and Sun 10.00–19.00; closed on Mondays.

Pantheon

In 27 BC, the Pantheon was a pagan temple. In AD 608, after several reworking, it was consecrated by Pope Boniface IV to the Virgin Mary and to all the martyrs. Since 1870, it has been the Sacramentary of Italian Kings. – Piazza della Rotonda, tel. 0668300230. Open 9.00–18.30; holidays 9.00–13.00.

Borghese Gallery and Museum

Cardinal Scipione Borghese, the nephew of Pope Paul V (1605–1620) had his residence in this palace which was redecorated and refurnished in the 18th century. It houses the Borghese family's collection, including sculptures of the classical age and of the 16th to the 19th century (including works by Bernini and Canova), as well as paintings of the 15th century. Piazzale S. Borghese 5, tel. 068548577. Booking is required to visit the museum, please call 063281101. Open Tues–Sat 9.00–19.00; Sundays and holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

Doria Pamphilj Gallery

The Doria Pamphilj Palace, one of the most outstanding nobiliary palaces in Rome, was built in the 15th century and completed later. Visitors can enjoy the rich private art collection, the meeting, entertaining and banqueting halls and a few rooms of the private apartment. Piazza del Collegio Romano 2, tel. 066797323. Open 10.00–17.00; closed on Thursday. Apartments can be visited from 10.30 – 12.30; closed on January 1, Easter Sunday, May 1, November 1 and Christmas.

Altare della Patria

Hosts the remarkable Luovisi collection. Via di Sant'Apollinare 8, tel. 066833759. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.

Palazzo Venezia National Museum

Wooden, terracotta and marble sculptures, small bronzes and silverware. Via del Plebiscito 118, tel. 0669994243. Open 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.

Barberini Palace

Lippi, Raffaello, Caravaggio, Bernini and much more. Via Quattro Fontane 13, tel. 064814591. Open 9.00–19.00; closed on Mondays.

Corsini Palace

Works by Angelico, Rubens, Poussin. Via della Lungara 10, tel. 0668802323. Open Tues–Fri 9.00–19.00; Sat 9.00–14.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed Mondays.

Castel Sant'Angelo National Museum

It was the Emperor Hadrian's tomb. In the Middle Ages it became a fortress, a prison and a papal residence. Lungotevere Castello 50, tel. 066819111. Open 9.00–19.00; closed on Mondays.

Vatican Museums

Sistine Chapel, Raffaello Rooms and Loggia – Vatican City – Viale Vaticano, tel. 0669884947 0669883333. Open Mon–Fri 8.45–1.45; closed on Sundays (except last Sundays of the month: entrance free); closed on religious holidays. Please call for confirmation of opening hours.

National Gallery of Modern and Contemporary

Art It hosts one of the major collections of paintings, sculptures and graphics, especially by Italian artists of the 19th to the 20th century. The Gallery also houses a rich library and a specialize archive. Viale delle Belle Arti 131, tel. 06322981. Open 9.00–19.00; closed on Mondays.

Municipal Gallery of Modern and Contemporary Art

Via Cagliari 29, tel. 068844930. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–14.00; closed on Mondays.

Napoleonic Museum

Via Zanardelli 1, tel. 0668806286. Open 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on Mondays.

National Museum of Oriental Art Houses the most important Italian collection of oriental art

Via Merulana 248, tel. 064874415. Open 9.00–14.00; Tues and Thurs 9.00–19.00; holidays 9.00–13.00; closed on 1st and 3rd Monday of the month.

Palazzo delle Esposizioni

Modern and prestigious venue for international level exhibitions. Via Nazionale 194, tel. 064885465. For info and bookings call 064645903. Open 10.00–21.00; closed on Tue.

Deadlines Registration

- Status Early registration and Discounted Payment Congress Fees before 31st May 2012:
CLOSED
- Status Extended Discounted Payment Congress Fees best before 10th June 2012:
CLOSED
- Status Late registration and Full Payment Congress Fees (180 EUR (165 EUR IF APPLICABLE)) from 11st June to 21st August:
CLOSED
- Registration and submission deadline is 21st August 2012. After this date, no registration and no submission, no at desk registrations–payments are allowed.

Schedule

Official Congress Oral Language

- English
- Italian

Presentation

- All accepted abstracts have been refereed.
- Plenary: 45 minutes Invited talks: 30 minutes Contributes sessions: 20 minutes.
- It is mandatory that electronic presentations (e.g., power point, video, overhead projector, etc...) must be into English language.
- Oral language, preferably into English, can be also into Italian.
- It is mandatory that oral presentations without any electronic support must be into English language.

I.T. Equipment

- Notebooks, USB 2.0; Office 97–2003x, Winzip, Acrobat Reader, Projector for computer, Overhead projector, Printing

Thursday, 27 September 2012
Venue sessions: Plenary Sala del Chioistro Room (200 s.)
Sala degli Affreschi Room (60 s.)
h. 8.30 am –11.00 pm

September	Thursday 27, 2012	SISFA Congress 2012, Roma
(8.30–daily)	am	Welcome Congress: arrival, reception & Helpdesk at Faculty of Engineering La Sapienza (Anna Lukešová)
(9.00–9.25)		Sala del Chioistro room
		Opening Act
		Chairpersons: Danilo Capecchi and Raffaele Pisano Fabrizio Vestroni, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering La Sapienza.
(9.30–10.15)		Plenary Speaker: Jean DHOMBRES (France) <i>Conflicting issues for mathematics at the Ecole polytechnique during its first forty years of existence: the role of Lazare Carnot</i> Chair: Raffaele Pisano (France/Czech Republic)
(10.30–10.40)		Coffee Break
(10.45–11.30)		Plenary Speaker: Walter NOLL (United States of America) <i>Physics and Mathematics without Coordinates</i> Chair: Giuseppe Ruta (Italy)
(11.45–12.15)		Invited Guest Physics Lecture on Higgs Boson: Aleandro NISATI (Italy) <i>Search of the Higgs Boson at the Large Hadron Collider</i> Chair: Salvo D'Agostino (Italy)
(12.30–1.00)		Invited Talk: Agamenon Rodrigues OLIVEIRA (Brazil) <i>The Role of the Concept of Work in the Development of Applied Mechanics</i> Chair: Marco Ceccarelli (Italy)
(1.00–1.45)		Lunch break
(2.00–2.30)	pm	Invited Talk: Mauro FRANCAVIGLIA (Italy) <i>"Palatini's Method" offers a new view to non-euclidean geometry</i> Chair: Flavia Marcacci (Italy)
(2.45–5.05)		Contributes session: 1. Marco Mamone Capria (I) and Maria Grazia Manini (I). <i>Attributions and misattributions at the origins of special relativity: Minkowski's "Lorentz's theorem"</i> . 2. Salvo D'Agostino (I). <i>Maxwell's dynamical approach to electromagnetism and kinetic theory</i> 3. Marcella Palese (I). <i>Field equations or conservation laws?</i> 4. Salvatore Esposito (I) and Adele Naddeo (I). <i>The helium atom and the Majorana solutions of the two-electron problem.</i> 5. Antonino Drago (I). <i>Black body theory: the insufficiency of Planck's Calculations.</i> 6. Pietro Di Mauro (I). <i>Dualism wave – Particle and Principle of Relativity.</i> 7. Roberto Lalli (U.S.A.). <i>Confirming SRT despite himself: Ives' Neo-Lorentzian theory and the Ives-Stilwell experiment (1937–1941).</i>
(5.05–5.15)		Coffee Break


(5.15–7.45)	Parallel–contributes sessions	
	<i>Sala del Chiostro room</i>	<i>Sala degli Affreschi room</i>
	Invited Talk and Chair: Salvatore ESPOSITO⁵ (Italy) <i>Spreading Scientific Philosophies with Instruments: The Case of Atwood's Machine⁶</i>	Invited Talk and Chair: Steffen DUCHEYNE⁷ (Belgium) <i>Reassessing W. J.'s Gravesande's appropriation of Newton's methodology</i>
	Contributes session: 1. Dimitra Giannara (GR). <i>Natural sciences at the service of Narratology: exploring the structure of Pirandello's novels according to the Moebius ring</i> 2. Giuseppe Boscarino (I). <i>The ontological levels of scientific theories and technical, ethical and educational progress.</i> 3. Antonino Drago (I) and Raffaele Pisano (I). <i>The thermodynamics and the Principle of Virtual Velocities.</i> 4. Leonardo Gariboldi (I). <i>Physics Instruments for Polar Expeditions: The case of the 1928 Italia–Airship Expedition.</i> 5. Luca Guzzardi (I). <i>Energy, space and metaphysics. Ernst Mach's interpretation of energy conservation as the principle of causality.</i> 6. Ugo Besson (I). <i>The cooling law and the definition of a temperature scale, from Newton to Dalton and Dulong–Petit.</i>	Contributes session: 1. Valentina Zaffino (I). <i>Giordano Bruno and the philosophical use of the proportional eight spikes compass.</i> 2. Enrico Giannetto (I). <i>Thomas Harriot, modern science and inertia.</i> 3. Epaminondas Vampoulis (Gr). <i>Galileo's use of practical knowledge.</i> 4. Vincenzo Cioci (I) and Antonino Drago (I). <i>The improvement of Haret's social mechanics</i> 5. Manolis Kartsonakis (Gr). <i>Tradition and innovation in 13th century natural philosophy: Nikephorus Blemmydes' "Epitomi Fysikis".</i> 6. Salvatore D'Agostino (I). <i>Engineering history in Italy.</i>
(8.30)	eve Special events: Concert & Evening Plenary Session Chairs: Danilo Capecchi and Raffaele Pisano	
(9.00)	Concert: Claudio BUCCARELLA (Italy) and Giulia CAPECCHI (Italy) <i>Concert for Two Violins</i> "General Faraday Lecture": Frank A.J.L. JAMES (United Kingdom) <i>Michael Faraday and Invisible Forces</i>	
(11.00)	eve Closing Thursday session No others planned activities Possible later social meeting in Roma area Cavour Metro	

⁵ Introduced by Anna Lukešová (Cz).

⁶ With Edvige Schettino (I).

⁷ Introduced by Anna Lukešová (Cz).

Friday, 28 September 2012
Venue sessions: Plenary Room 1 (200 s.)
Sala degli Affreschi Room (60 s.)
h. 8.30 am – 7.45 pm [11.00 pm]

September	Friday 28, 2012	SISFA Congress 2012, Roma
(8.30–daily)	am	 <i>Welcome Congress: arrival, reception & Helpdesk at Faculty of Engineering La Sapienza</i> (Anna Lukešová)
(8.30–9.15)		Plenary Room 1 Plenary session: Radim KOČANDRLE (Czech Republic) <i>The Earth Floats Unsupported in Space</i> Chair: Ludmila Dostálová (Czech Republic)
(9.30–10.15)		Plenary Speaker: Marco CECCARELLI (Italy) <i>An Outline of History of Mechanism Design in Servicing Science</i> Chair: Danilo Capecchi (Italy)
(10.30–10.40)		Coffee Break
(10.45–12.55)		Invited Talk and Chair: Young S. KIM⁸ (United States of America) <i>Historical Approach to Physics according to Kant, Einstein, and Hegel.</i>
		Contributes session: 1. Francesco Maria Ferrari (I). <i>From science to philosophy: A. N. Whitehead and the notion of “Process”.</i> 2. Piotr Flin (Pl), Hilmar Duerbeck (B) and Włodzimierz Godłowski (Pl). <i>Ludwik Silberstein.</i> 3. Antonino Drago (I). <i>The emerging of two options from Einstein’s first paper on quanta.</i> 4. Silvia De Bianchi (I). <i>What can we learn from riddles and paradoxes? An integrated HPS approach to Kant’s cosmology.</i> 5. Alessandra D’Amico Finardi (I). <i>The planimeters.</i> 6. Enrico Gasco (I). <i>Semantic spaces and History of Physics: a case study.</i>
(1.00–1.45)		Lunch Break

⁸ Introduced by Salvatore Esposito (I).

(1.46–1.59) (2.00–4.25)	<p>pm Photo SISFA 2012 Session</p> <p>Parallel–contributes sessions</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Invited Talk and Chair: Liliane ALFONSI⁹ (France)</p> <p><i>A turning point in French officers training: Mechanics in the mathematics course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783).</i></p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marcella Giulia Lorenzi (I), Mauro Francaviglia (I) and Luciana De Rose (I). <i>Stars, numbers and symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum.</i> 2. Arcangelo Rossi (I). <i>Developments of English science and scientific popularization between '700 and '800.</i> 3. Danilo Capecchi (I) and Giuseppe Ruta (I). <i>The polytechnic schools in germany in the 19th century.</i> 4. Raffaele Pisano (I). <i>On the emergency of physical and mathematical objects in the 19th century.</i> 5. Stefano Bordoni (I). <i>From scientia to scientia: Salvo D'Agostino's history of physics and the tradition of theoretical physics.</i> </td><td> <p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Invited Talk: Daniel ŠPELDA (Czech Republic)</p> <p><i>Early modern histories of astronomy: On searching for antediluvian astronomy and vision of astronomical progress.</i></p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavia Marcacci (I). <i>World systems compared: manuals of astronomical instruments between Nicholas Bion and minor artisans in XVII century.</i> 2. Fernando B. Figueiredo (Pt). <i>Exploring the beginning of the astronomical scientific activity of the astronomical observatory of the university of Coimbra (1772–1813).</i> 3. Enzo Bonacci (I). <i>The “Livio Gratton” planetarium in Latina (Italy).</i> 4. Matteo Realdi (E). <i>The tortuous path to high mountain astrophysics. The construction of a Jesuit observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969).</i> 5. Federica Maffioli (I) and Gianfranco Medici (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and Receding of the glaciers</i> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Invited Talk and Chair: Liliane ALFONSI⁹ (France)</p> <p><i>A turning point in French officers training: Mechanics in the mathematics course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783).</i></p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marcella Giulia Lorenzi (I), Mauro Francaviglia (I) and Luciana De Rose (I). <i>Stars, numbers and symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum.</i> 2. Arcangelo Rossi (I). <i>Developments of English science and scientific popularization between '700 and '800.</i> 3. Danilo Capecchi (I) and Giuseppe Ruta (I). <i>The polytechnic schools in germany in the 19th century.</i> 4. Raffaele Pisano (I). <i>On the emergency of physical and mathematical objects in the 19th century.</i> 5. Stefano Bordoni (I). <i>From scientia to scientia: Salvo D'Agostino's history of physics and the tradition of theoretical physics.</i> 	<p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Invited Talk: Daniel ŠPELDA (Czech Republic)</p> <p><i>Early modern histories of astronomy: On searching for antediluvian astronomy and vision of astronomical progress.</i></p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavia Marcacci (I). <i>World systems compared: manuals of astronomical instruments between Nicholas Bion and minor artisans in XVII century.</i> 2. Fernando B. Figueiredo (Pt). <i>Exploring the beginning of the astronomical scientific activity of the astronomical observatory of the university of Coimbra (1772–1813).</i> 3. Enzo Bonacci (I). <i>The “Livio Gratton” planetarium in Latina (Italy).</i> 4. Matteo Realdi (E). <i>The tortuous path to high mountain astrophysics. The construction of a Jesuit observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969).</i> 5. Federica Maffioli (I) and Gianfranco Medici (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and Receding of the glaciers</i>
<p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Invited Talk and Chair: Liliane ALFONSI⁹ (France)</p> <p><i>A turning point in French officers training: Mechanics in the mathematics course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783).</i></p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marcella Giulia Lorenzi (I), Mauro Francaviglia (I) and Luciana De Rose (I). <i>Stars, numbers and symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum.</i> 2. Arcangelo Rossi (I). <i>Developments of English science and scientific popularization between '700 and '800.</i> 3. Danilo Capecchi (I) and Giuseppe Ruta (I). <i>The polytechnic schools in germany in the 19th century.</i> 4. Raffaele Pisano (I). <i>On the emergency of physical and mathematical objects in the 19th century.</i> 5. Stefano Bordoni (I). <i>From scientia to scientia: Salvo D'Agostino's history of physics and the tradition of theoretical physics.</i> 	<p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Invited Talk: Daniel ŠPELDA (Czech Republic)</p> <p><i>Early modern histories of astronomy: On searching for antediluvian astronomy and vision of astronomical progress.</i></p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <p>Contributes session:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavia Marcacci (I). <i>World systems compared: manuals of astronomical instruments between Nicholas Bion and minor artisans in XVII century.</i> 2. Fernando B. Figueiredo (Pt). <i>Exploring the beginning of the astronomical scientific activity of the astronomical observatory of the university of Coimbra (1772–1813).</i> 3. Enzo Bonacci (I). <i>The “Livio Gratton” planetarium in Latina (Italy).</i> 4. Matteo Realdi (E). <i>The tortuous path to high mountain astrophysics. The construction of a Jesuit observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969).</i> 5. Federica Maffioli (I) and Gianfranco Medici (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and Receding of the glaciers</i> 		
(4.30–4.40) (4.45–6.05)	<p>Coffee Break</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Liliane Alfonsi (France)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Helen Fragaki (Fr). <i>Court engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria.</i> 7. Marco Taddia (I). <i>Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?</i> 8. Arturo Gallozzi (I). <i>... may God protect you from lightning ...</i> 9. Angelo Pagano (I). <i>The laws of statics in the work of Archimedes as formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo.</i> </td><td> <p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Gianfranco Medici (I) and Federica Maffioli (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and the True meaning of a tercet of Dante</i> 7. Fabrizio Bònoli (I), Elena Cenacchi (I), Agnese Mandrino (I), Raffaella Stasi (I), Diego Zuccato (I). <i>Digitization and online publishing of the whole historical archive of the department of astronomy of the university of Bologna.</i> 8. Paolo Bussotti (I). <i>The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler.</i> 9. Maria Luisa Tuscano (I). <i>The scientific work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina.</i> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Liliane Alfonsi (France)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Helen Fragaki (Fr). <i>Court engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria.</i> 7. Marco Taddia (I). <i>Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?</i> 8. Arturo Gallozzi (I). <i>... may God protect you from lightning ...</i> 9. Angelo Pagano (I). <i>The laws of statics in the work of Archimedes as formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo.</i> 	<p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Gianfranco Medici (I) and Federica Maffioli (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and the True meaning of a tercet of Dante</i> 7. Fabrizio Bònoli (I), Elena Cenacchi (I), Agnese Mandrino (I), Raffaella Stasi (I), Diego Zuccato (I). <i>Digitization and online publishing of the whole historical archive of the department of astronomy of the university of Bologna.</i> 8. Paolo Bussotti (I). <i>The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler.</i> 9. Maria Luisa Tuscano (I). <i>The scientific work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina.</i>
<p>Sala degli Affreschi room</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Liliane Alfonsi (France)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Helen Fragaki (Fr). <i>Court engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria.</i> 7. Marco Taddia (I). <i>Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?</i> 8. Arturo Gallozzi (I). <i>... may God protect you from lightning ...</i> 9. Angelo Pagano (I). <i>The laws of statics in the work of Archimedes as formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo.</i> 	<p>Plenary Room 1</p> <p>Continuous from previous contributes session</p> <p>Chair: Massimo Mazzoni (Italy)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Gianfranco Medici (I) and Federica Maffioli (I). <i>Paolo de Saint Robert and the True meaning of a tercet of Dante</i> 7. Fabrizio Bònoli (I), Elena Cenacchi (I), Agnese Mandrino (I), Raffaella Stasi (I), Diego Zuccato (I). <i>Digitization and online publishing of the whole historical archive of the department of astronomy of the university of Bologna.</i> 8. Paolo Bussotti (I). <i>The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler.</i> 9. Maria Luisa Tuscano (I). <i>The scientific work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina.</i> 		

⁹ Introduced by Anna Lukešová (Cz).

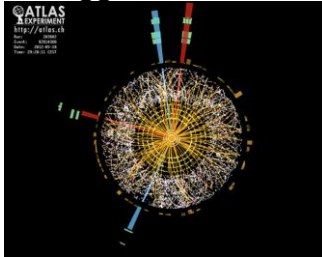
(6.05–6.40)		<p>Plenary Room 1 Salvo D'Agostino Tribute Special Session Chair: Arcangelo Rossi (Italy)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stefano Bordoni (I). <i>Salvo D'Agostino: Physics and history, tradition and Innovation.</i> 2. Salvo D'Agostino (I): <i>Reply</i> 3. Free Debate: Rossi (I), Bevilacqua (I)
(6.40–7.45)		<p>Plenary Room 1 General SISFA Assembly</p>
(9.00)		<p>eve Congress dinner <i>Taverna Urbana</i> Restaurant http://www.ristorantetavernaurbana.com Via Urbana 137, Roma, Tel.: +39 06–48 84 439 Preliminary Reservation is mandatory to: sisfa2012@gmail.com The dinners costs 40 Euros directly at help desk SISFA 2012 Congress</p>
(11.00)		<p>Closing Friday session No others planned activities Possible later social meeting in Roma area Cavour Metro</p>

Saturday, 29 September 2012
Venue sessions: Sala degli Affreschi Room (60 s.)
h. 8.00 am – 1.30 pm

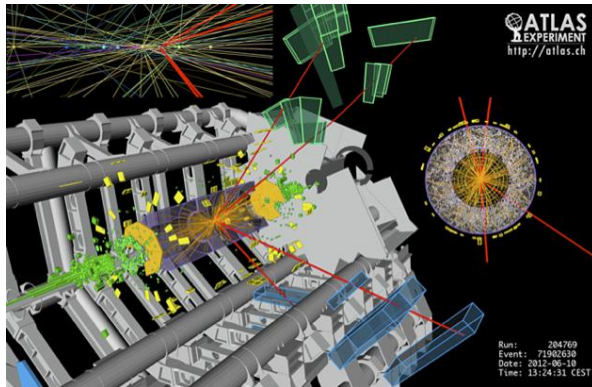
September	Saturday 29, 2012	SISFA Congress 2012, Roma
(8.00–1.00)	am	 <i>Welcome Congress: arrival, reception & Helpdesk at Faculty of Engineering La Sapienza</i> (Anna Lukešová)
(8.00–8.45)		Sala degli Affreschi room Plenary Speaker: Peter HEERING (Germany) <i>The analysis of historical experiment with the replication method</i> Chair: Roberto Mantovani (Italy)
(9.00–10.20)		Contribute session – Chair: Antonio di Meo (Italy) 1. Roberto Mantovani (I). <i>The discovered Archive: the scientific papers of Alessandro Serpieri.</i> 2. Fausto Casi (I). <i>From Adam Heroldt to Lusueg Builders of scientific instruments in Roma 17th–19th.</i> 3. Giorgio Mirandola (I). <i>The metallurgical microscope</i> 4. Lucio Fregonese (I). <i>Past and Present Classifications of Electroscopes and Electrometers: The interplay between Structural and Conceptual Criteria</i>
(10.30–10.40)		Coffee Break
(10.40–1.10)		Invited Talk: Michela CIGOLA (Italy) <i>The Qiqi tushuo by the jesuit Johann Schreck: europeans Theatra Machinarum in China in the XVIth century.</i> Chair: Anna Lukešová (Czech Republic) Contributes session: Chair: Danilo Capecchi (Italy) 1. Rossella Fucci (I). <i>Symmetries in Newtonian mechanics.</i> 2. Cesare Tocci (I). <i>Art and science of building in the work of Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda.</i> 3. Stefano Brusaporci (I) and Mario Centofanti (I). <i>Surveying methods and instruments in the treatises of Ieronimo Pico Fonticulano (1541–1596).</i> 4. Emanuela Chiavoni (I). <i>The drawings concerning artistic techniques in the Diderot's Encyclopedia.</i> 5. Antonella Salucci (I). <i>Techniques and methods of Italian architectural drawings of the early xx century.</i> 6. Emanuele Zamperini (I). <i>Structural analysis of Timber Trusses (1860–1940).</i> 7. Giancarlo Scalera (I). <i>The variable radius cartography – history and perspectives of a new discipline.</i>
(1.15–1.30)		Closing Saturday session  Chairs: Danilo Capecchi and Raffaele Pisano Closing Congress Acts Organizing Committee
(1.30)		Free Lunch & Greetings No others planned activities

Special Events

Invited Guest Physics Lecture on Higgs Boson¹⁰



Candidate Higgs decay to four electrons recorded by ATLAS in 2012



Candidate Higgs Decay to four muons recorded by ATLAS in 2012

2012, 27 September h. 11.45–12.15 am

Invited Guest Physics Lecture
Aleandro NISATI (*I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma–CERN, Italy/Switzerland*)
Search of the Higgs boson at the Large Hadron Collider.

On 4 July 2012, the *ATLAS* experiment presented a preview of its updated results on the search for the Higgs Boson. The results were shown at a seminar held jointly at *CERN* and via video link at *ICHEP*, the International Conference for High Energy Physics in Melbourne, Australia. At *CERN*, preliminary results were presented to scientists on site and via webcast to their colleagues located in hundreds of institutions around the world. Aleandro Nisati is *ATLAS Physics coordinator*.



Concert



2012, 27 September h. 8.30 pm

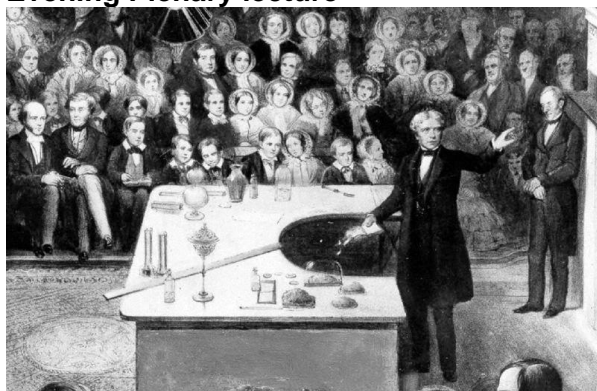
Concert for two violins

Maestro Claudio BUCCARELLA (*I Musici*) and Giulia CAPECCHI (*Conservatorio Santa Cecilia*).

Chiostro, Faculty of Engineering,
University of Roma La Sapienza

¹⁰ Images credit: <http://www.atlas.ch/news/2012/latest-results-from-higgs-search.html>

Evening Plenary lecture



1856. Michael Faraday presenting a
Christmas Lecture

2012, 27 September h. 9 pm
General Faraday Lecture
Frank A.J.L. JAMES
(The Royal Institution of Great Britain,
U.K)
Michael Faraday and Indivisible Forces.

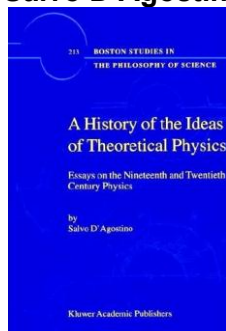
The "Faraday Lecture" is an important lecture in UK. Its objective is to present science and correlated technologies in an exciting manner (like Michael Faraday used to do) talking to large audience and exploring the fascinating world of pure and applied sciences. Several *Faraday Memorial lectures* were presented in the past.



Events at *Chiostro*, Faculty of Engineering, University of Roma La Sapienza

Salvo D'Agostino Tribute Session

2012, 28 September h. 6.05 pm–6.40 pm



Chair: Arcangelo ROSSI (Italy)
Stefano BORDONI (I). *Salvo D'Agostino: Physics and History, Tradition And Innovation.*
Salvo D'AGOSTINO (I): *Reply*
Free debate: ROSSI, BEVILACQUA

XXXIX SISFA Congress Galileo's house Arcetri
(2009, Arcetri, Firenze, Italy)
(from left side: S. Bordoni, S. D'Agostino, R. Pisano)

Ancient and Rare Books Exhibition

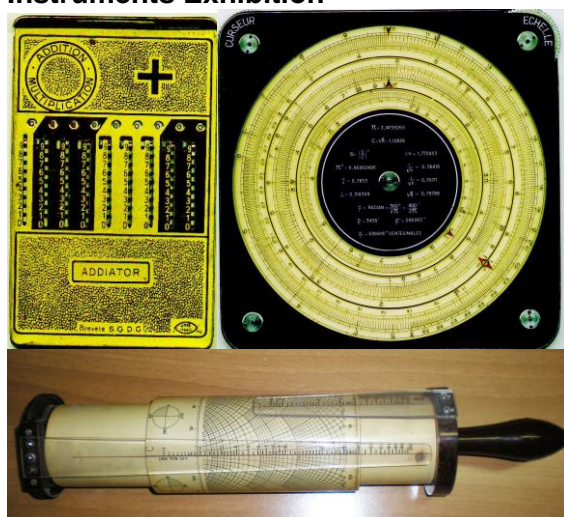


Permanent during the 3–days congress

The Library of the Faculty of Engineering “Giovanni Boaga” provides a large exhibition of panels and books concerning 18th–19th century. It is organized at *Chiostro* area. The event and Library are free for SISFA 2012 participants. It is localized in the same building as the Congress venue, *Chiostro* area.

A special video on ancient and rare books which belong to University of Roma La Sapienza will be provided on 27 and 28 September 2012.

Ancient and Rare Measurements Instruments Exhibition



2012 27 September

An interesting private collection exhibition regarding measurement instruments by mathematician Antonio Salmeri (*Società Italiana di Storia delle Matematiche*) and Marcello Salmeri (University of Roma 2, Tor Vergata) is provided at SISFA 2012: *Slide rules and nomography: the art of measure*. The exhibition shows ancient and more recent instruments such as adding machines and callipers, linear cylindrical or circular slide-rules, and nomograms. The collection has origin in several parts in the world. It is related to history of mathematics and technology such as the art of calculation: i.e., Ancient Orient, the invention of the logarithms, the astronomic navigation and its earlier methods etc. It localized in the same building as the Congress venue.

Panel session



Permanent during the 3–days congress
Posters Panel Session is provided by some
SISFA 2012 participants.
It is localized in the same building as the
Congress venue, *Chiostro Area*.

Congress dinner



2012, 28 September h. 9.00 pm
Taverna Urbana Restaurant
<http://www.ristorantetavernaurbana.com>
Via Urbana 137, Roma
Tel.: +39 06–48 84 439

Preliminary Reservation is mandatory to:
sisfa2012@gmail.com

The dinners costs 40 Euros directly at help
desk SISFA 2012 Congress

International Proceedings SISFA 2012

Title:

Physics, Astronomy and Engineering. Critical Problems in the History of Science.
International 32nd Congress for The SISFA–Italian Society of Historians of Physics and Astronomy

Editors: Raffaele Pisano, Danilo Capecchi and Anna Lukešová

Publisher: *Scientia Socialis UAB & Scientific Methodical Centre Scientia Educologica* Press
Šiauliai University, Lithuania

City: Šiauliai, Lithuania

Year: 2013

ISBNB: up to the publisher

Front Cover (colored and rigid)

Images Black/White

Preface

Acknowledgments

Contents

Introduction by Editors

Plenary papers: 13–15 pages per scholar included references

Contributors: 8–10 pages per scholar included references

Analytical Index (names and subjects)

Back Cover (colored and rigid)

Short description of the congress

Short description–affiliations of the Editors

Size: B5 (170x240)

Inside pages: Woodfree 80gsm

Language: English

Guide for authors: we adopt [Springer Guide](#)

Template word format: *Forthcoming*



Info Publisher

Scientia Socialis UAB & Scientific Methodical Centre Scientia Educologica.

Code: 302614473

29, Donelaičio Street, LT–78115 Šiauliai

<http://www.scientiasocialis.lt>

E–mail: scientia@scientiasocialis.lt

Head of the Center–publisher:

Prof.dr. Vincentas Lamanauskas

Šiauliai University, Faculty of Education

25–119, P.Visinskio Street, LT–76351 Šiauliai, Lithuania

Phone: +370 687.95.668

E–mail: vincentaslamanauskas@yahoo.com

- ✓ The cost of the book is free for SISFA 2012 scholars that will write a paper within the book. In this case, the postage only should be pay by these scholars. It is directly payable to the Publisher by means of an e-mail order.
- ✓ For a customer–scholar (not writer within up cited proceedings) the final cost is 35 Euros + postage directly payable to the publisher and correlated discount if it is applicable as in the following.

Examples to cite a paper within the book such as “International Proceedings”

- ✓ Author A (2013) Paper's Title. In: Pisano R, Capecchi D, Lukešová A (eds). Physics, Astronomy and Engineering. Critical Problems in the History of Science. International 32nd Congress for The SISFA–Italian Society of Historians of Physics and Astronomy (27–29 September 2012, Roma, Italy). Scientia Socialis UAB & Scientific Methodical Centre Scientia Educologica Press, Šiauliai, pp
- ✓ Author A, Author B (2013) Paper's Title. In: Pisano R, Capecchi D, Lukešová A (eds). Physics, Astronomy and Engineering. Critical Problems in the History of Science. International 32nd Congress for The SISFA–Italian Society of Historians of Physics and Astronomy (27–29 September 2012, Roma, Italy). Scientia Socialis Scientia Socialis UAB & Scientific Methodical Centre Scientia Educologica Press, Šiauliai, pp

Publishing Agreement and Copyright

- ✓ The book is only copyrighted by the Publisher under usual international publishing legacy.
- ✓ All authors will be receive via e-mail the Agreement concerning Rights/Licence to Publish.
- ✓ The agreement must be signed and sent to:
 - Scientia Socialis/Prof. Vincentas Lamanauskas
 - K. Donelaičio Street 29, Siauliai, LT-78115 Lithuania

Deadline

- ✓ Deadline submission proceedings-full paper: 31st January 2013

Papers submitted

- ✓ The papers are expected to be revised (in the contents, editing and English) prior to submission to SISFA 2012 Proceedings.
- ✓ An accepted abstract-contribute at SISFA 2012 does not mean that the related paper should be automatically accepted for the publication in its proceedings.
- ✓ All submitted papers which meet the criteria of originality and quality will be peer-reviewed for the publication.

The Publisher provides 30 % discount for members of the following international institutions¹¹:

- ✓ Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei
- ✓ Accademia Nazionale delle Scienze detta dei XL
- ✓ AISI, Associazione Italiana di Storia dell'Ingegneria
- ✓ Biblioteca “G. Boaga”, Facoltà di Ingegneria, Università di Roma La Sapienza
- ✓ Centro di Ricerca Interuniversitario di Filosofia e Fondamenti della Fisica
- ✓ Dipartimento di Scienze di Base e Fondamenti, Urbino
- ✓ ESHS, European Society for the History of Science
- ✓ Facoltà di Ingegneria, Università di Roma La Sapienza
- ✓ Istituto Superiore “Paolo Baffi”, Fiumicino

¹¹ Alphabetical order.

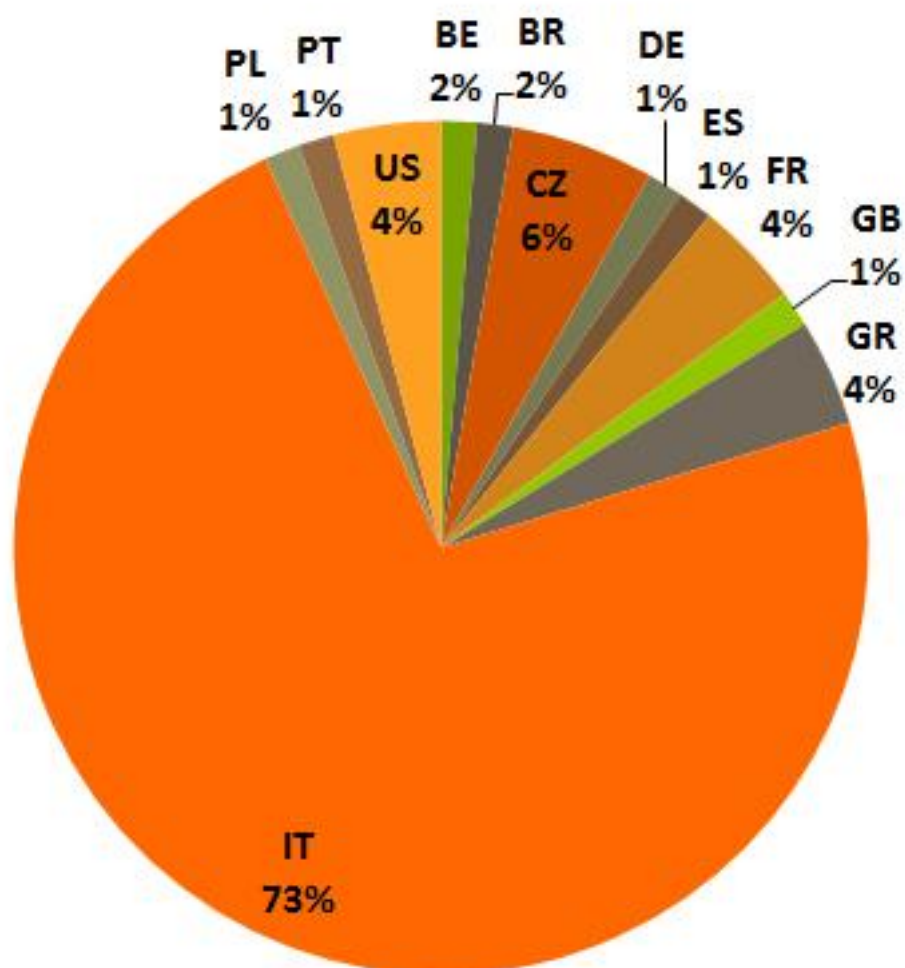
- ✓ Museo dei Mezzi di Comunicazione di Arezzo
- ✓ RCTHS, Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science
- ✓ SAIIt, Società Astronomica Italiana già degli spettroscopisti
- ✓ SISFA, Società Italiana degli Storici della Fisica e dell'Astronomia

The Publisher provides 20% discount for members of the following international institutions¹²:

- ✓ Académie des Sciences–Institute de France
- ✓ Accademia delle Scienze di Torino
- ✓ AIF, Associazione Italiana per l'Insegnamento della Fisica
- ✓ AMS, American mathematical society
- ✓ ASL, International Association of Symbolic Logic
- ✓ Associazione Culturale Torre del Conte Paolo Ballada de Saint Robert
- ✓ BSHS, British Society for the History of Science
- ✓ CAK, Centre Alexandre Koyré, Paris
- ✓ CAPHI, Centre Atlantique de Philosophie
- ✓ CE&HPC, Bulgarian Society for the chemistry education and history and philosophy of chemistry
- ✓ Centaurs, Wiley Publishing Company
- ✓ CERN, The European Organization for Nuclear Research
- ✓ CFV, Centre François Viète Épistémologie, Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques.
- ✓ CIRPHLES, Ecole Normale Supérieure Paris
- ✓ CNRS, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
- ✓ CREA, Centre de recherché en Epistémologie Appliquée, Ecole Polytechnique Paris
- ✓ David Publishing Company
- ✓ Department of Mathematical Sciences, Pittsburgh
- ✓ Dipartimento dei Scienza della Persona, University of Bergamo
- ✓ EHESS, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociale, Paris
- ✓ EPS, European Society of Physics
- ✓ GHDSO, Laboratoire Groupe d'Histoire et de Diffusion des Sciences d'Orsay, Paris–Sud
- ✓ HOPOS, International Society for the History of Philosophy of Science
- ✓ HSS, History of Science Society
- ✓ I.N.F.N., Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare
- ✓ IHPTS, Institut d'Histoire et de Philosophie des Sciences et des Techniques, Université Paris 1
- ✓ Institute of Physics and Chemistry and its Didactics, Flensburg
- ✓ Laboratoire Histoire des sciences – Philosophie Archives Poincaré, Université de Nancy 2
- ✓ LARM, Laboratory of Robotics and Mechatronics, Cassino
- ✓ MATHESES, Società Italiana delle Scienze Matematiche e Fisiche
- ✓ SFHST, Société Française d'Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques
- ✓ SIF, Società Italiana di Fisica
- ✓ SISM, Società Italiana di Storia della Matematiche
- ✓ SISS, Società Italiana di Storia della Scienza
- ✓ The Royal Institution of Great Britain

¹² *Ibidem.*

Attendance SISFA 2012 Participants



74 Registered participants
12 Countries
69 International individual talks

	Country	Attendance SISFA 2012 Participants ¹³	Abstract title (and co-authors)	Participants only
1.	IT	Adele Naddeo (University of Salerno)	The Helium Atom and the Majorana Solutions of the Two-Electron Problem (with Salvatore Esposito)	
2.	BR	Agamenon Rodrigues Oliveira (Polytechnic School of Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro)	The Role of the Concept of Work in the Development of Applied Mechanics	
3.	IT	Alessandra D'Amico Finardi (University of Bergamo)	The planimeters	
4.		Aleandro Nisati (I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma/CERN)	Search of the Higgs Boson at the Large Hadron Collider	
5.	IT	Angelo Pagano (I.N.F.N. Sezione di Catania)	The Laws of Statics in the Work of Archimedes as formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo	
6.	CZ			Anna Lukesova (University of West Bohemia in Pilsen)
7.	IT	Antonella Salucci (University “Gabriele d’Annunzio” of Chieti – Pescara)	Techniques and Methods of Italian Architectural Drawings of the Early XX Century	
8.	IT	Antonino Drago (University of Pisa)	The Emerging of Two Options from Einstein’s First Paper on Quanta	
9.	IT	Antonino Drago (University of Pisa)	Black Body Theory: The Insufficiency of Planck’s Calculations	
10.	IT	Antonino Drago (University of Pisa)	The Thermodynamics and the Principle of Virtual Velocities (with Raffaele Pisano)	
11.	IT			Antonio Di Meo (University of Rome – La Sapienza)
12.	IT	Arcangelo Rossi (Università del Salento)	Developments of English Science and Scientific Popularization between ‘700 and ‘800	
13.	IT	Arturo Gallozzi (University of Cassino and Southern Lazio, Italy)	... may God Protect You from Lightning ...	
14.	IT	Cesare Tocci (University of Rome La Sapienza)	Art and Science of Building in the Work of Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda	

¹³ Alphabetical Name order.

15.	CZ	Daniel Spelda (University of West Bohemia in Pilsen)	Early Modern Histories of Astronomy: On Searching for Antediluvian Astronomy and vision of Astronomical Progress
16.	IT	Danilo Capecchi (Università di Roma La Sapienza)	The Polytechnic Schools in Germany in the 19th Century (with Giuseppe Ruta)
17.	GR	Dimitra Giannara (University of Tor Vergata)	Natural Sciences at the Service of Narratology: Exploring the Structure of Pirandello's Novels according to the Moebius ring
18.	IT		Elena Cenacchi (Cenacchi Editrice Snc)
19.	IT	Emanuela Chiavoni (University of Rome La Sapienza)	The drawings concerning Artistic Techniques in the Diderot's Encyclopedia
20.	IT	Emanuele Zamperini (University of Pavia)	Structural Analysis of Timber Trusses (1860– 1940)
21.	IT	Enrico Gasco (ZIRAK)	Semantic Spaces and History of Physics: a Case Study
22.	IT	Enrico Giannetto (University of Bergamo, Italy)	Thomas Harriot, Modern Science and Inertia
23.	IT	Enzo Bonacci (Liceo Scientifico "G.B. Grassi" of Latina)	The "Livio Gratton" Planetarium in Latina(Italy)
24.	GR	Epaminondas Vampoulis (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki)	Galileo's use of Practical Knowledge
25.			Fabrizio Bònoli (University of Bologna)
26.	IT	Fausto Casi (Museo dei mezzi di comunicazione, Arezzo)	From Adam Heroldt to Lusuerg Builders of Scientific Instruments In Roma 17th–19th
27.	IT	Federica Maffioli (Cultural Association Count Paul Ballada of Saint Robert Tower)	Paolo de Saint Robert and <i>Receding of the Glaciers</i> (with Gianfranco Medici)
28.	PT	Fernando B. Figueiredo (Coimbra University)	Exploring the beginning of the Astronomical scientific activity of the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Coimbra (1772–1813)
29.	IT	Flavia Marcacci (Università degli Studi di Urbino Carlo Bo)	World Systems compared: manuals of Astronomical Instruments between Nicholas Bion and minor Artisans in XVII century

30.	IT	Francesco Maria Ferrari (Pontifical Lateran University)	From Science to Philosophy: A. N. Whitehead and the Notion of “Process”
31.	GB	Frank A.J.L. James (The Royal Institution of Great Britain)	Michael Faraday and Invisible Forces
32.	IT	Giancarlo Scalera (INGV – Istituto Nazionale dei Geofisica e Vulcanologia)	The Variable Radius Cartography – History and Perspectives of a new Discipline
33.	IT	Gianfranco Medici (Cultural Association Count Paul Ballada of Saint Robert Tower)	Paolo de Saint Robert and the <i>True Meaning of a Tercet of Dante</i> (with Federica Maffioli)
34.	IT	Giorgio Mirandola (University of Bergamo)	The Metallurgical Microscope
35.	IT	Giuseppe Boscarino (Sortino)	The Ontological Levels of Scientific Theories and Technical, Ethical and Educational Progress
36.	IT	Giuseppe Ruta (University of Roma La Sapienza)	The Polytechnic Schools in Germany in the 19th century (with Danilo Capecchi)
37.	FR	Helen Fragaki (Maison René Ginouvès Archéologie et Ethnologie – Nanterre)	Court Engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria
38.	FR	Jean Dhombres (Centre Alexandre Koyré, EHESS, CNRS, Paris)	Conflicting Issues For Mathematics at the Ecole Polytechnique during its first 40 Years of Existence: the Role of L. Carnot Between Monge and Laplace
39.	IT	Leonardo Gariboldi (Università degli Studi di Milano)	Physics Instruments for Polar Expeditions: the Case of the 1928 Italia–Airship Expedition
40.	FR	Liliane Alfonsi (Université Paris–Sud)	A Turning Point in French officers training: Mechanics in the Mathematics Course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783)
41.	IT	Luca Guzzardi (Università degli Studi di Pavia)	Energy, Space and Metaphysics. Ernst Mach’s Interpretation of Energy Conservation as the Principle of Causality
42.	IT	Lucio Fregonese (University of Pavia)	Past and Present Classifications of Electroscopes and Electrometers: The interplay between Structural and Conceptual Criteria

43.	CZ		Ludmila Dostalova (University of West Bohemia in Pilsen)
44.	GR	Manolis Kartsonakis (The Hellenic Open University)	Tradition and Innovation in 13th century Natural Philosophy: Nikephorus Blemmydes' "Epitomi Fysikis"
45.	IT	Marcella Palese (University of Torino)	Field Equations or Conservation Laws?
46.	IT	Marco Ceccarelli (University of Cassino and South Latium)	An outline of History of Mechanism Design in Servicing Science
47.	IT	Marco Taddia (University of Bologna)	Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?
48.	IT	Maria Grazia Manini (University of Perugia)	Attributions and Misattributions at the origins of Special Relativity: Minkowski's "Lorentz's Theorem" (with Marco Mamone Capria)
49.	IT	Maria Luisa Tuscano (Associated INAF– Osservatorio Astronomico di Palermo Vajana)	The scientific Work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina
50.	IT		Massimo Mazzoni (University of Florence)
51.	ES	Matteo Realdi (Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Centre d'Història de la Ciència)	The tortuous path to High Mountain Astrophysics. The construction of a Jesuit Observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969)
52.	IT	Mauro Francaviglia (University of Torino)	"Palatini's Method" offers a new view to Non–Euclidean Geometry
53.	IT	Mauro Francaviglia (University of Torino)	Stars, Numbers and Symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum (with Marcella Giulia Lorenzi)
54.	IT	Michela Cigola (Università di Cassino)	The Qiqi Tushuo by the Jesuit Johann Schreck: Europeans Theatra Machinarum in China in the XVIth Century
55.	IT		Oronzo Mauro (GMEE – Gruppo Misure Elettriche ed Elettroniche)
56.	IT	Paolo Bussotti (Edizione Nazionale Opere Federigo Enriques)	The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler

57.	DE	Peter Heering (University of Flensburg)	Practicing Practices: The Analysis of Historical Experiment with the replication Method
58.	IT	Pietro Di Mauro (I.N.F.N. Sezione Catania)	Dualism Wave – Particle and Principle of Relativity
59.	PL	Piotr Flin (Jan Kochanowski University)	Ludwik Silberstein (with Hilmar Duerbeck, Włodzimierz Godłowski)
60.	CZ	Radim Kocandrle (Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science)	The Earth Floats Unsupported in Space
61.	IT	Raffaele Pisano (RCTHS/Université de Nantes, CZ/France)	Historical Epistemology of Science. On the Emergency of Physical and Mathematical Objects in the 19th Century
62.	IT	Raffaella Stasi (University of Bologna)	Digitization and online Publishing of the whole Historical Archive of the Department of Astronomy of the University of Bologna (with Bònoli, Cennacchi, Mandarino, Zuccato)
63.	US	Roberto Lalli (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)	Confirming SRT despite Himself: Ives' Neo-Lorentzian Theory and The Ives–Stilwell Experiment (1937–1941)
64.	IT	Roberto Mantovani (Università di Urbino "Carlo Bo")	The Discovered Archive: the Scientific Papers of Alessandro Serpieri
65.	IT	Rossella Fucci (IIS Montessori – da Vinci)	Symmetries in Newtonian Mechanics (with Antonino Drago)
66.	IT	Salvatore D'Agostino (University of Naples Federico II)	Engineering History in Italy
67.	IT	Salvatore Esposito (I.N.F.N. – Sezione di Napoli)	Spreading Scientific Philosophies with Instruments: the Case of Atwood's Machine (with Edvige Schettino)
68.	IT	Salvatore Esposito (I.N.F.N. – Sezione di Napoli)	The Helium Atom and the Majorana solutions of the Two-Electron Problem (with Adele Naddeo)
69.	IT	Salvo D'Agostino (University of Roma La Sapienza)	Maxwell's Dynamical Approach to Electromagnetism and Kinetic Theory
70.	IT	Silvia De Bianchi (University of Rome La Sapienza)	What can we Learn from Riddles and Paradoxes? An Integrated HPS approach to Kant's Cosmology

71.	IT	Stefano Bordoni (University of Urbino)	From Scientia to Scientia: Salvo D'Agostino's History of Physics and the Tradition of Theoretical Physics
72.	IT	Stefano Brusaporci (University of L'Aquila)	Surveying Methods and Instruments in The Treatises of Ieronimo Pico Fonticulano (1541–1596) (with Mario Centofanti)
73.	BE	Steffen Ducheyne (Free University of Brussels Vrije Universiteit Brussel)	Reassessing W. J. 'S Gravesande's Appropriation of Newton's Methodology
74.	IT	Ugo Besson (University of Pavia)	The Cooling Law and the definition of a Temperature Scale, from Newton to Dalton and Dulong–Petit
75.	IT	Valentina Zaffino (Pontifical Lateran University)	Giordano Bruno and the Philosophical use of the Proportional Eight Spikes Compass
76.	IT	Vincenzo Cioci (Research Group on Physics Education and History of Physics, University of Calabria, Italy)	The Improvement of Haret's Social Mechanics (with Antonino Drago)
77.	US	Walter Noll (Carnegie Mellon University)	Physics and Mathematics without Coordinates
78.	US	Young S. Kim (University of Maryland)	Historical Approach to Physics according to Kant, Einstein, and Hegel

List of Abstracts¹⁴

¹⁴ Alphabetical order.

A Turning Point in French officers Training: Mechanics in the Mathematics Course of Étienne Bézout (1730–1783)

Liliane Alfonsi

Enseignant–chercheur au Laboratoire GHDSO, Université Paris–Sud, Orsay, France
e–mail: liliane.alfonsi@u-psud.fr

Abstract. Étienne Bézout (1730–1783), member of the Paris Academy of Sciences, friend of D’Alembert, Laplace and Lagrange, was responsible for naval and artillery officers’ schools from 1764 to 1783. He wrote for these schools a mathematics course which scored a great success even outside these schools and outside France. Before him, text–books for French officers’ schools contained, not at all mechanics for Navy, and only statics for artillery (in a mathematics course by Charles Camus (1699–1768)). Bézout was the first to begin mechanics by a part of Differential and Integral Calculus and to use them, together with experimentation, for finding concrete results. The purposes of my talk will be three:

The first: to show some new experimental and theoretical methods used by Bézout to search ballistic formulae, metacenter and floating line for a ship, etc.

The second: to point out the controversy in officers’ education, between defenders of mechanics theory and partisans of practice only.

The third: how, in this context, the Bézout’s mathematic course was a turning point in French officers training and their mathematics level.

References

Alfonsi L (2011) Étienne Bézout (1730–1783) mathématicien des Lumières. L’Harmattan, Paris

The Cooling Law and the Definition of a Temperature Scale, from Newton to Dalton and Dulong–Petit

Ugo Besson

Department of Physics, University of Pavia, Italy
e-mail: ugo.besson@unipv.it

Abstract. The research on the cooling law of objects in a colder environment has begun with a Newton's article published in 1701, who established the exponential law of cooling: "supposing that the excess of the degrees of heat of the iron above the heat of the atmosphere were in geometrical progression when the times are in arithmetical progression". Later, during 18th century and the early 19th century, studies were performed by other scientists, confirming or confuting Newton's law (Martine, Erxleben, Richmann, Biot, Prévost, Leslie, Dalton, Rumford, Dulong and Petit), and assuming different attitudes faced to the discrepancies between law and experiments.

In this communication I will discuss how some scientists interpreted this law, its epistemological status and its relationship with the problem of defining a good scale of temperatures. I will focus on the works of Newton, Dalton and Dulong and Petit. Newton was mainly interested in defining a thermometric scale for high temperatures and considered the exponential law of cooling as a general hypothesis allowing to build a temperature scale more than an empirically testable relationship. Dalton (1808) considered the exponential Newton's law "one remarkable trait of temperature derived from experiments on the heating and cooling of bodies, which does not accord with the received [Fahrenheit] scale, and which, nevertheless, claims special consideration", and constructed a new temperature scale, in order to obtain an agreement between this law and the experimental data. Dulong and Petit (1817) criticized Dalton because "he unduly hastened to generalize some outlines [...] which were based only on dubious evaluations", performed a very accurate experimental study, considering a temperature scale based on the air thermometer, and distinguished cooling processes due to radiation and to convection, by measuring the cooling velocity of a body in a vacuum.

References

- Besson U (2011) The history of cooling law: when the search for simplicity can be an obstacle. *Science & Education*. doi:10.1007/s11191-010-9324-1
- Dalton J (1808) *A new system of chemical philosophy*. Bickerstaff, Strand, London
- Dulong P, Petit A (1817) Recherches sur les Mesures des Températures et sur les Lois de la Communication de la Chaleur. *Annales de Chimie et de Physique* VII:113–154, 225–264, 337–367
- Martine G (1780) *Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies*. Donaldson, Edinburgh
- Newton I (1701) *Scala graduum caloris, Calorum Descriptiones & Signa*. *The Philosophical Transaction of the Royal Society of London* 22/270:824–829. English edition: Newton I (1809) *Scale of the Degrees of Heat*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Abridged* 4:572–575
- Thomson B (1804) *An enquiry concerning the nature of heat and the mode of its communication*. *The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* 94:77–182

The “Livio Gratton” Planetarium in Latina (Italy)

Enzo Bonacci
Liceo Scientifico Statale “G.B. Grassi” of Latina, Italy
e-mail: enzo.bonacci@liceograssilatina.org

Abstract. The “Livio Gratton” is a small size planetarium (40–seat capacity) located in Latina; it belongs to the Scientific High School “G. B. Grassi” since its construction in 2003.

In less than eighteen months of activity the number of admissions has been superior to 4000, but the situation was rather different previously, when the almost absolute lack of information about the structure and the few visitors induced the Headmaster to accomplish a managing, cultural, educational and scientific valorization policy.

Such galvanizing experience is worthy to be described from the discouraging premises till the positive response from audience and critics.

References

- Bonacci E (2011) The GHIS project in Latina (Italy). *Physics Alive*, p 114
Bonacci E (2011) The Planetarium experience in Latina (Italy). *Physics Alive*, p 111
Bonacci E (2011) The Planetarium experience in Latina. Talk at 97th national Congress SIF, Atticon 4955 VI–C–I. L’Aquila

Digitization and Online Publishing of the whole Historical Archive of the Department of Astronomy of the University of Bologna

Fabrizio Bònoli

Dipartimento di Fisica e Astronomia, Università di Bologna, Italy

e-mail: fabrizio.bonoli@unibo.it

Elena Cenacchi

Cenacchi Editrice, Castelguelfo Bologna, Italy

e-mail: elena.cenacchi@gmail.com

Agnese Mandrino

I.N.A.F. Osservatorio Astronomico di Brera, Italy

e-mail: agnese.mandrino@brera.inaf.it

Raffaella Stasi

Dipartimento di Fisica e Astronomia, Università di Bologna, Italy

e-mail: raffaella.stasi@unibo.it

Diego Zuccato

Dipartimento di Fisica e Astronomia, Università di Bologna, Italy

e-mail: diego.zuccato@unibo.it

Abstract. The *Historical Archive of Astronomy*, University of Bologna contains records on scientific and administrative life of the institution, started in 1711 as the astronomical section of the *Istituto delle Scienze* founded by Count Marsili. The oldest records: 1679 on the planning of the tower. The 61 envelopes represent the archive's most extensive series devised by d'Arturo. A precious collection of letters between the astronomers in Bologna and foreign scientists was provided, e.g.: Cassini, Salvago, Marsili, Scheuchzer, Laval, Mossotti, d'Arturo. The most recent documents: 1958. We present the first results of a project (supported by *Sistema Museale d'Ateneo*, University of Bologna) concerning digitization of the whole *Historical Archive*: more than 70.000 *folia*. The original documents, already inventoried by "Specola 2000" project (*Italian Astronomical Archives*) are scanned both at low and high resolution (www.archivi.beniculturali.it/servizioII and <http://sait.interlandia.net/node/44>). The original inventory indexes, previously listed in text and html files, is stored as metadata in a MySQL database and output as XML files following the *Encoded Archival Description* schema. The implementation of an international encoding standard makes easier the use of software for parsing, indexing and delivering of data and images. This solution allows simple xhtml files, *Content Management System*, and OAI gateways (European DB). The watermarked low-resolution images are online for friendly consulting and preserving the original sources.

References

- Baiada E (1976–77) Le carte settecentesche dell'archivio dell'Istituto di Astronomia dell'Università di Bologna, Tesi di laurea. Relatore Braccisi, A. Università di Bologna
- Brunetti M, Buffoni L, Lo Vecchio G, Maugeri M, Nanni T (2001) Tre secoli di meteorologia a Bologna. CUSL, Milano
- Chinnici I, Mandrino A, Bònoli F (2006) Historical Archives in Italian Astronomical Observatories: the "Specola 2000" Project. *Journal of Astronomical History and Heritage* 9(2):200–202
- Foderà G, Mandrino A (2000) "Specola 2000": A Programme for the Preservation and Inventorying of the Archives of the Italian Astronomical Observatories. via: www.astro.uni-bonn.de/~pbrosche/iaucomm41/meetings/ga2000/as_fodera.html
- Fregni E (1994) Un'eredità negata. L'archivio dell'Istituto delle Scienze di Bologna e la sua dispersione in età napoleonica. In: *Gli archivi universitari ed accademici*. CUSL, Bologna, pp 37–45
- Gargano M, Gasperini A, Mandrino A (2010) Stardust: The historical archives of the Italian astronomical Observatories. *ICHA* 10:7–9, via: www.le.ac.uk/has/icha/documents/icha_news_10.pdf
- Pastura MG (2005) Il progetto Specola 2000 per il riordino degli archivi degli Osservatori astronomici italiani. In: 'Cento anni di astronomia in Italia 1860–1960', *Atti dei Convegni Lincei* n. 217. Bardi, Roma, pp 429–437
- Peperoni L, Zuccoli M (1999) Una guida ipertestuale all'archivio storico della Specola di Bologna. Via: www.archivistorici.inaf.it
- Zuccoli M (1993) Un cambiamento negli archivi astronomici. *Archivi & Computer* 1:15–19
- Zuccoli M (1994) L'archivio della Specola. In: *Gli archivi universitari ed accademici per la storia della scienza e della tecnologia*. CUSL, Bologna, pp. 103–108

From Scientia To Scientia: Salvo D’Agostino’s History of Physics and the Tradition of Theoretical Physics

Stefano Bordoni

Department of Foundations of Science, University of Urbino, Italy
e-mail: Stefano.bordoni@gmail.com

Abstract. In 1967 and 1968, the Italian physicist Salvo D’Agostino published two papers in the scientific journal *Scientia*. The first dealt with the electromagnetic theories put forward in the first half of the nineteenth century, and the second dealt with Maxwell’s early concept of electromagnetic field. That conceptual and historical approach can be traced back to Mach, Poincaré and Duhem’s critical reconstructions of physics, and to other historical and conceptual analyses subsequently hosted by the journal *Scientia* itself in the first years of the twentieth century. *Scientia* had been founded in 1907 as a journal devoted to a cultural debate on contents, methods and foundations of science: authoritative mathematicians and physicists had discussed the theoretical and meta-theoretical issues which emerged from the contemporary scientific practice. D’Agostino’s papers represented one of the first instances of professional history of physics in Italy, and at the same time, the re-emergence of a specific feature of theoretical physics around the turn of the twentieth century. From the point of view of long-term processes taking place in the history of science, D’Agostino’s researches on the history of physics can be looked upon as a new implementation of a theoretical and meta-theoretical attitude, which was the hallmark of *Scientia* and late nineteenth-century theoretical physics.

References

- Bordoni S (2011) Caratteri e stagioni della fisica italiana, in Cassata F and Pogliano C (ed) 2011, Storia d’Italia. Annali 26. Scienze e cultura dell’Italia unita, Einaudi, Torino, pp 417–40
- D’Agostino S (1967) Alcune osservazioni su teorie elastiche e prime teorie del campo elettromagnetico nella prima metà dell’ottocento. *Scientia* 102:166–71
- D’Agostino S (1968) Il pensiero scientifico di Maxwell e lo sviluppo della teoria del campo elettromagnetico nella memoria “On Faraday’s lines of force”. *Scientia* 103:1–11
- D’Agostino S (1978) Experiment and theory in Maxwell’s works. *Scientia* 113:453–68
- Enriques F (1907) Le principe d’inertie et les dynamiques non-newtoniennes *Scientia* II:21–34
- Levi-Civita T (1912) Extension et evolution de la physique mathématique au cours des cinquante dernières années *Scientia* XI:275–92

The Ontological Levels of Scientific Theories and Technical, Ethical and Educational Progress

Giuseppe Boscarino
Sortino, Italy
e-mail: gpp.bos@libero.it

Abstract. What I propose to discuss in my paper is the following: Does science deal only with *facts*?, Does ethics deal only with *values*? May there be scientific–technological and ethical – educational progress ? The *science ontological categories* and the *technical–ethical category* which must be the background of the progressive working of the science and of its teaching. We analyze the positivistic and post–positivistic solutions of the questions. It is shown as, in the science progressive working, *what is*, *what has to be*, *what can be*, and *what ought to be* are interconnected. The choice of the *rationalistic and humanistic tradition about the way to make science and to teach it* can establish a modern progressive education.

References

- Aristotle (2000) Aristotle's Prior and Posterior Analytics. A Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary Ross WD (ed). The Oxford University Press, Oxford, I, 33, 89a 38
- Aristotle (2009a) Metaphysics. VII, 6, 1031, 65e In Aristotle 2009b
- Aristotle (2009b) Metaphysics. Translated by Ross WD. The University of Adelaide, South Australia
- Ayer AJ (1936) Language, Truth, and Logic. Gollancz, London
- Bernard C (1865) Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. VII, Du principe du criterium experimental. Baillière, Paris, p 92
- Bloch E (1995) The Principle of Hope. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Euclid (1956) Elements, I, Prop. 1 and 32 In Heath TL (ed) (1956) The Thirteen Books of the Elements. 3 vols. Dover Publications, NY
- From E (1968) The Revolution of Hope: Toward a Humanized Technology. Bantam Books–Harper Row Inc, New York
- Hegel F ([1821] 2003) [Elements of the] Philosophy of Right. Preface. Edited by Wood AL. Translated by Nisbet HB. The Cambridge University Press. Cambridge
- Heisenberg W (1960) Physik und Philosophie. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart
- Hume D (1739) Treatise of Human Nature, Book III: Of Morals. eBooks@Adelaide, South Australia
- Kant I ([1784] 1999) Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung? In: Berlinische Monatsschrift, I–V, pp 481–494 [see also: Id. (1999) Ausgewählte kleiner Schriften, von Horst Brandt (hrsg) Hamburg]
- Lecaldamo E (1995), Etica. Tea, Torino, p 100
- Marx K (1992) Capital: A Critique of Political Economy. Vol. 1, Preface to the First Edition. Penguin Classics, London
- Menger C (1883) Untersuchungen über die Methode der socialwissenschaften, und der politischen Oekonomie insbesondere, Leipzig, Dunger & Humblot
- Newton I (1687) Philosophiae naturalis Principia mathematica. Londini, jussu Societatis Regiae ac typis Josephi Streater, prostat apud plures bibliopoles [two variant title pages]
- Parmenides (1948) DK. 28, B. 2. In Freeman K (1948) Ancilla to the Pre-Socratic Philosophers: A Complete Translation of the Fragments in Diels Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge–Mass
- Peano G (1957) Opere. Vol. I, Cremonese, Roma, p 338
- Popper K ([1963] 2010) Conjectures and Confutations. Routledge, London, p 485
- Popper K (1966) The Open Society and its Enemies, Vol. II, Chapter 24. Routledge & Paul, London
- Popper K (1982) Quantum Theory and the Schism in Physics. Hutchinson, London
- Prigogine I, Stengers I (1979) La nouvelle alliance. Metamorphose de la science. Gallimard, Paris
- Putnam H (2002) The Collapse of the Fact/Value Dichotomy and Other Essays. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass.
- Spinoza BB (1677) Ethica 4, 26. In Spinoza BB (2005) Ethics. Penguin Classics N. 208, London
- Vailati G (1911) Scritti di G. Vailati. Barth JA, Leipzig, p 125 and 144–145, 143–44
- Weber M (1904) Objectivity of Social Science and Social Policy. In: Shils EA, Finch HS (eds) The Methodology of the Social Sciences, Free Press, New York, pp. 49–112

Surveying Methods and Instruments in the Treatises of Ieronimo Pico Fonticulano (1541–1596)

Stefano Brusaporci

Architecture and Town Planning Department, University of L'Aquila, Italy
e-mail: stefano.brusaporci@univaq.it

Mario Centofanti

Architecture and Town Planning Department, University of L'Aquila, Italy
e-mail: mario.centofanti@univaq.it

Abstract. Ieronimo Pico Fonticulano (Fontecchio (L'Aquila) 1541 – Naples 1596) had a multifaceted personality: mathematician, land-surveyor, cartographer, architect, writer of treatises. He is the author of two printed volumes that can be included between the most interesting treatises of the XVI century: *Geometria* [Geometry], published posthumous in 1597, and *Breve descrizione di sette città illustri d'Italia* [Short description of seven Italian eminent cities] published in 1582. In L'Aquila Provincial Library there is a manuscript (location ms. 57), no titled, composed by two different parts which contents greatly correspond to the ones of *Geometria* and *Breve descrizione*. Moreover in the manuscript there are the two city maps of Naples and of L'Aquila.

As part of Fonticulano training, it's important his relationship with Francesco De Marchi (Bologna 1504 – L'Aquila 1576), architect, expert in military engineering, treatises writer, fundamental personality in the European XVI Century, who arrived in L'Aquila in 1572 in the entourage of Margaret of Austria.

In the XVI century surveying becomes very important because of the development and deep modification of military techniques, above all according to the use of firearms and then to the need, on one hand, to design new complex rampart systems, on the other hand, to direct the firing of artillery.

In particular in the sixty book of *Geometria*, Fonticulano treats and enumerates the surveying instruments, with richness of drawings, and their methodological and operative use: the geometric quadrant; the quadrant of the circle; the asymmetric square; the simple latin radius with compass; the latin radius with quadrant and altimetry scale; the Jacob's staff; the lame, or mobile square; the lame square with compass; the reduction drawing-compass; the compass; the clinometers, called altimetry scale or vertical circle; the artilleryman level; the theodolite; the plumb-rule; the water level; the wind level.

References

- Almagià R (1952) Le pitture murali della Galleria delle carte geografiche. Monumenta cartographica vaticana IV
- Cantone G (1999) La città ideale del Rinascimento. In: Bettetini M (ed) La città dell'utopia. Scheiwiller, Milano
- Docci M, Maestri D (1993) Storia del rilevamento architettonico e urbano. Laterza, Roma
- Fonticulano IP (1582) Breve descrizione di sette città illustri d'Italia. In: Centofanti M (1996) Critical edition. GTE, L'Aquila
- Fonticulano IP (1597) *Geometria*. Facsimile reproduction (2001). GTE, L'Aquila
- Kiely ER (1947) Surveying instruments: their history and classroom use. The Columbia University Press, New York
- Riccardi P (1870) Cenni sulla storia della geodesia in Italia. Memorie Accademiche Sc.Ist. Bologna, I/1870
- Sereno P (1994) Scheda n. 369. In: Gambi L, Pinelli A (ed) La Galleria delle Carte Geografiche in Vaticano. Panini, Modena
- Vagnetti L (1970) Cosimo Batoli e la teoria mensoria nel secolo XVI. Appunti per la storia del rilevamento. Quaderno dell'Istituto di Elementi di Architettura e Rilievo dei Monumenti di Genova 4/1970:111–164

The Polytechnic Schools in Germany in the 19th Century

Danilo Capecchi

Dipartimento di Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy
e-mail: danilo.capecchi@uniroma1.it

Giuseppe Ruta

Dipartimento di Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy
e-mail: giuseppe.ruta@uniroma1.it

Abstract. In the first years of the 19th century two very different university models appeared in Europe. The first took origin in France after the great revolution, and became spread also elsewhere after Napoleon. The second appeared in the Prussian state; thus, this model was the key to the following future German university institutions. Both models made a sensible impact on other European well-established models, such as the Italian and the British. Wilhelm von Humboldt conceived the Prussian university model, which is thus called and known after him. Von Humboldt was influenced by the pedagogy of Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi, and based his model on Friedrich Schleiermacher's liberal ideas. His goal was to demonstrate the process of the discovery of knowledge and to teach students to "take account of fundamental laws of science in all their thinking." In this contribution we leave aside a general study on these universities and we will focus on the organization of German polytechnic schools. Indeed, it is well known that the French polytechnic schools took origin from the need of the revolutionary state to prepare military engineers to defend from European monarchies. On the contrary, higher technical schools in Germany and Germany-influenced countries were originally not well framed within the educational system, since in principle they should provide technical education and could not release doctorates, which remained a privilege of universities; things however changed in the second half of the 19th century and polytechnics also were modelled on the basis of Von Humboldt ideas. Due to the fragmentation of German-speaking states, there were technical high schools in each of them. Their aim was twofold: on one hand, they should prepare state personnel; on the other hand, they should provide the basic industrial training for the emerging industrial society. A model in this field was the Karlsruher Polytechnikum, which was organized university-like, resembling the French high schools, but with some differences: the base and the application periods were separated in France, unified in German-speaking countries; the French schools had a very high scientific level, while German polytechnics were seen primarily as educational institutions and research was not important. We will concentrate our attention on some of them, which have become famous also because of the eminent personalities among their faculty staff, like those of Berlin (founded 1821), Karlsruhe (founded 1825), München (founded 1827), Hannover (founded 1831).

References

- Capecchi D, Ruta G (2010) *La scienza delle costruzioni in Italia nell'Ottocento*. Springer, Milano
- Christophe C (2004) Patterns. In: *A History of the University in Europe*. Vol. III: Universities In the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. The Cambridge University Press, New York
- Manegold KH (1989) *Geschichte der Technischen Hochschulen*. Technik und Bildung (Technik und Kultur, Bd. 5). VDI Verlag, Duesseldorf

From Adam Heroldt to Lusuerg Builders of Scientific Instruments in Roma 17th–19th

Fausto Casi

Museo dei mezzi di comunicazione, Arezzo, Italy
e-mail: faustocasi@tiscali.it

Abstract. A large project of mine regarding with the production of running manufacturing of scientific instruments in Roma (17th–mid–19th) had an important advancement thanks to recent results published in *Scienziati aretini dal '400 al '700: testi e strumenti* (1993). Some compasses were compared, particularly, one signed by Adam Heroldt (first half of 17th century) and the others signed by Jacobus Lusuerg and Dominicus Lusuerg (from the mid–17th century onwards). Interesting similarities concerning the scales of measurement and calculation clearly appeared I recently discovered a new Adam Heroldt's instrument from Lusuerg family in Roma. In my talk I will speech on cited instruments and the scientific connection between the two cited families.

References

Casi F (1993) *Scienziati aretini, dal '400 al 700: testi e strumenti*. Centro affari e promozioni, Arezzo

An Outline of History of Mechanism Design in Servicing Science

Marco Ceccarelli

LARM (Laboratory of Robotics and Mechatronics), University of Cassino and South Latium, Italy
e-mail: ceccarelli@unicas.it

Abstract. In general history of Mechanism Design (MD) is presented as a sequence of achievements in Technology likewise History of Science (HS) is presented as historical evolution of knowledge with theoretical achievements that have been later used in Technology.

Thus, in general it is believed that Mechanism Design has been developed for practical proposes as an application of machine experiences and science achievements. But it is also true that Mechanism Design has been instrumental for Science developments both as necessary means and dreamed/desired goals.

In this paper the problem of outlining the links between MD and HS is approached to address the abovementioned aspects. General consideration are discussed to show how the HS and HMD can be indeed understood as linked to each other because of strong relationship between practice and theory in knowledge evolution for system developments.

In particular, few examples are illustrated to show those characteristics that have established such an interaction in the Renaissance and are still persistent in the current activity. But while in Renaissance Science went towards MD to develop it as a rational discipline, in current time MD is directed to Science with those characters of theory, speculation, and generalization for a wide service to Technology and ultimately to the Society.

References

- Ceccarelli M (2001) A Historical Perspective of Robotics Toward the Future. *Fuji International Journal of Robotics and Mechatronics* 13/3:299–313
- Ceccarelli M (2009) Challenges for Mechanism Design. In: *Viša I* (ed) Proceedings of the 10th IFToMM International Symposium on Science of Mechanisms and Machines SYROM'09, Brasov, 12–15–October. Springer, Dordrecht, pp 1–13
- Ceccarelli M (2011) Activity and Trends in MMS from IFToMM community. In: Ceccarelli M (ed) *Technology Development: The Role of Mechanisms and Machines Science and IFToMM. Machines and Machine Science Book series. Vol 1.* Springer, Dordrecht, pp 3–24
- Dubowsky S (1993) The Future Role of the Science of Mechanisms in Design. In: Erdman AG (ed) *Modern Kinematics–Developments in the Last Forty Years.* Wiley, New York
- Ferguson ES (1962) Kinematics of Mechanisms from the Time of Watt. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology* 27:186–230
- Garcia de Jalon J (1997) La Ingenieria Mecànica en la Sociedad del Conocimiento. Keynote lecture, Spanish National Congress on Mechanical Engineering, Bilbao
- Hartenberg RS, Denavit J (1956) Men and Machines an informal history. *Machine Design* 3:75–82; June 14:101–109; July 12:84–93
- Koetsier T (1997) On the Prehistory of Programmable Machines: Musical Automata, Looms, Calculators. In: Ceccarelli M (ed) Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Robotics in Alpe–Adria–Danube Region RAAD'97, Cassino, pp 65–70
- Shah JJ (ed) (1996) Research Opportunities in Engineering Design – Final Report to NSF. NSF Strategic Planning Workshop, ASME DETC, Irvine

The *Qiqi tushuo* by the Jesuit Johann Schreck: Europeans *Theatra Machinarum* in China in the XVIth Century

Michela Cigola

Dipartimento di Ingegneria Civile e Meccanica, University of Cassino, Italy
e-mail: cigola@unicas.it

Abstract. This article aims to investigate the role played by various missionaries of the Society of Jesus in the development and spread of European scientific and mechanical knowledge in China in the XVIth century and specially by Johann Schreck (1576 Bingen, Baden–Wurttemberg–1630 Beijing; China; Chinese name Deng Yuhan), a jesuit with a wide range of interests and vast scientific and literary culture, he studied in Germany, France and Italy, where he became a disciple of Galileo.

References

- Baichun Z, Renn J (eds) (2006) Transformation and transmission: chinese mechanical knowledge and the jesuit intervention. Preprint 313, Max Plank Insitute for the History of Science, Berlin
- Cigola M (2012) The influence of the society of jesus on the spread of european mechanical knowledge in china in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. In: Koetsier T, Ceccarelli M (eds) Explorations in the History of Machines and Mechanisms Proceedings of HMM2012 History of Mechanisms and machine science. Vol. 15. Springer, Dordrecht
- D’Elia P (1947) Galileo in Cina : relazioni attraverso il Collegio romano tra Galileo e i gesuiti scienziati missionari in Cina, 1610–1640. Vol. 37. Analecta Gregoriana, Pontificia Università Gregoriana, Roma.
- Masini F (ed) (1996) Western humanistic culture presented to China by Jesuit missionaries (XVII–XVIII centuries). In: Masini F (ed) Proceedings of the conference held in Rome, October 25–27, 1993, Institutum Historicum S.I., Rome

The Improvement of Haret's Social Mechanics

Vincenzo Cioci

Research Group on Physics Education and History of Physics, University of Calabria, Italy
e-mail: vincenzocioci@google.com

Antonino Drago

University of Pisa, Italy
e-mail: drago@unina.it

Abstract. A first part of the communication describes the series of social “laws” Haret suggested in a parallel way to mechanical laws, in the aim to obtain a systematic treatment of social life as a textbook on mechanics does.

A first addition to this old text is Pareto's work formalizing the individual's behaviour inside a market; the resulting ophelimity curve represents the best attempt to measure in a quantitative way one of the three basic variables describing – according to Haret – a social phenomenon, i.e. the economic variable. The second addition is the social meaning attributed by Leibniz to the impact of elastic bodies, by him formalised as first. This subject deals with the social conflict, i.e. a subject almost disregarded by Haret, whose attitude was to consider – just the Newtonian attitude – a society as a rigid body. A third addition is to consider the parallelisms suggested by the great strategist Lazare Carnot between the strongholds defence and mechanical machines; in particular, the parallelism concerning the notions of reversibility and the second-order efficiency. In fact, these suggestions depend from the principle of virtual velocities, which was little considered by Haret. Instead it and also its higher principle, the principle of the impossibility of a motion without an end, add new social “laws”, which in general may be considered as the invariants of the system evolution.

More in general, the theory of mechanics presents more formulations beyond Newton's theory, so that the common physical notions suffer radical variations in their meanings when are considered in two different formulations. Our additions are inspired by the Carnotian theory of mechanics which is alternative to the previous one. Hence the question of a rational construction of a theory of social mechanics according to this alternative formulation is met. One has to formulate the mechanical theory of social phenomena by first of all recognizing a basic problem (e.g. how survive), which is solved by inventing a new scientific method and which is discovered by arguing through double negated sentences composing *ad absurdum* arguments.

Finally, an attempt to suggest the social “laws” in analogy to kinetic theory of gas is offered

References

- Carnot L (1786) *Essai sur les Machines en general*. Defay, Dijon
- Drago A (1990) *Mécanique et défense dans la pensée de L. Carnot*. In: Carnay JP (ed) *Lazare Carnot ou le savant-citoyen*. University of Sorbonne Press, Paris, pp 557–576
- Drago A (1993) *The principle of virtual works as a source of two traditions in 18th Century Mechanics*. In: Bevilacqua F (ed) *History of Physics in Europe in 19th and 20th Centuries*. SIF, Bologna, pp 69–80
- Drago A, Pirolo A (1995) *Meccanica, urto e nonviolenza*. In: Drago A, Soccio M (eds) *Per un Modello Alternativo di Difesa Nonviolenta*. Editoria Universitaria, Venezia, pp 199–208
- Haret SC (1910) *Mécanique Sociale*. Gauthier-Villars, Paris
- Malita M (1974) *Spiru Haret, A Romanian Forerunner of Mathematical Modelling in the Social Sciences*. In: *The Revolution in Science and Technology and Contemporary Social Development*. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, pp 69–74
- Newton I (1687) *Philosophiae naturalis Principia mathematica*. Londini, jussu Societatus Regiae ac typis Josephi Streater, prostat apud plures bibliopoles [two variant title pages]
- Pareto V (1920) *Fatti e Teorie*. Vallecchi Editore, Firenze

Engineering History in Italy

Salvatore D'Agostino
University of Naples Federico II, Italy
e-mail: sdagost@unina.it

Abstract. The great world of Engineering, since the first Industrial Revolution, has outburst in its all different aspects, from university education to technological and industrial development, both civil and mechanical engineering, as well as electrical and chemical, aerospace and computer science. Due to major concentration on research and innovation, projection toward an inexhaustible technological development affecting relevant and everlasting changing of everyday life, “history” has been neglected. These continuous changings lead to an overgrowing disorientation and suspicion among people since technical and scientific culture is unprepared to face political and social demand of an historical period in which regressive tendencies against scientific progress arise. Thus engineering, which rules technological development and scientific effects on society, must reach more critical consciousness as result of historical knowledge. On these basis Italian engineering, in the last ten years, has promoted relevant efforts in order to develop a deeper knowledge of its own history. The Conference of Deans of Engineering Faculties produced a collection of monographic books and in 2004 the Italian Association of History of Engineering has been found, which has promoted biennial meetings. The aim of these meetings is to illustrate the foregoing process and results obtained and to show the paramount role the History of Engineering should play in the formation of future engineers. To this purpose as a strong exemplification, the historic evolution of the relationship earthquakes – population will be presented as well as the responsibility of engineering in designing a possible preventive project, involving all the scientific capabilities of all society finally acquainted with an ineluctable historical process.

References

- D'Agostino S (2006) Perché la Storia dell'Ingegneria: necessità, propositi, prospettive. In: Atti del 1° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino S (2008) Ingegneria e beni culturali: una storia difficile. In: Atti del 2° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino S (2010) Dalle Scuole di Applicazione al futuro: quale cultura per l'Ingegneria? In: Atti del 3° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino S (2012) Terremoti e Società: il ruolo dell'Ingegneria. In: Atti del 4° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- Di Leo A (ed) (2007) L'Ingegneria e la sua storia: ruoli, istituzioni, contesti culturali nel XIX e XX secolo. Marlin, Cava dei Tirreni (Sa)
- Finch JK (1962) Storia dell'Ingegneria. Sansoni, Firenze
- Guidoboni E (2012) 150 anni di disastri sismici in Italia interpellano la cultura degli ingegneri? In: Atti del 4° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli

Maxwell's Dynamical Approach to Electromagnetism and Kinetic Theory

Salvo D'Agostino

Department of Physics, University of Roma La Sapienza, Italy

e-mail: saldagostino1921@tiscali.it

Abstract. The outstanding contributions of J. C. Maxwell (1831–1879) to theories of the electromagnetic fields and a kinetic theory of gas have been extensively studied in recent years. But it is scarcely known that all along his short scientific carrier he also contributed to an important philosophy of science. My present study deals in fact with Maxwell's ideas of a *dynamical approach* to his field theory of electricity and magnetism and to his statistical gas theory. He meant by a *dynamical approach* a view of a theory of the motions in the electromagnetic field and in the gaseous state which could dispense with the detailed mechanism of the moving particle. In order to develop this type of approach, he applied a modified form of Lagrange's equations in his great opus *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*. But an attentive historical research also realizes that he used an *analogous approach* in his celebrated contributions to the kinetic theory of gases. In fact, in his papers on the kinetic theory of gases, he used the well known statistical approach to their motions, and his celebrated law of velocities, as an expression of his *dynamical philosophy*. He intended his theory as an opposition to a detailed theory of motion of the atomic particles in the gaseous state. It cannot be denied however, that his famous Demon metaphor also pretended to exclude the detailed motion description. It can be reasonably argued that, by following his *dynamical philosophy*, Maxwell intended to bridge the gap between particles and fields and to criticize what could be viewed as a splitted research program. His ideas on these matters did not favor his agreement with Boltzmann's mechanical method of dealing with a kinetic theory.

References

- Harmann PM (ed) (1995) The Scientific Papers and Letters of James Clerk Maxwell. Vol. 2. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 1862–1873
Niven WD (ed) (1890) The Scientific Papers of James Clark Maxwell. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

The Planimeters

Alessandra D'Amico Finardi
University of Bergamo, Italy
e-mail: alessandra.damico-finardi@unibg.it

Abstract. Planimeters are area measuring tools: actually they are precision instruments used to trace around a closed loop of an object to find its area. Planimeters are used by engineers, surveyors, contractors, designers, medical professionals, and more. There are many kinds of planimeters, but principally roller and polar planimeters were introduced and used. Roller planimeters are attached to wheels that allow unlimited horizontal travel and vertical travel within the limits of the arm movement. Polar planimeters are attached to a weighed base by an arm that allows movement with a circular area. Roller units offer more versatility since they are not “pinned” down to the work area. The tracer arm should be moved in a clockwise direction and returned to the original starting point. The area could then be read directly on the dials. Moving the arm counterclockwise will give a negative reading. This can be used to subtract smaller areas contained in larger ones. Better planimeters have adjustments to allow the device to read in various units and scales. Other units simply read in a fixed scale such as square centimeters and require the results to be scaled to the units required. The Swiss mathematician Jakob Amsler-Laffon built the first modern planimeter in 1854, the concept having been pioneered by Johann Martin Hermann in 1814. This paper first delineates the mathematical principles on which the planimeter works, and then summarizes the principal types of planimeters.

References

- Courant R (1936) *Differential and Integral Calculus*, Vol. 2. Blackie & Sons, London and Glasgow
Hele Show HS (1886) *Mechanical Integrators*. Van Nostran, New York
Wheatley JY (1908) *The Polar Planimeter*. Kenffel & Essel, New York

What can we Learn from Riddles and Paradoxes? an Integrated HPS Approach to Kant's Cosmology

Silvia De Bianchi

Department of Philosophy, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy
e-mail: silvia.debianchi@uniroma1.it

Abstract. The aim of this paper is to shed light on the origin of the most relevant philosophical questions that Kant raised in the 18th century. One of his most relevant statements, “Two things awe me most, *the starry sky above me* and the *moral law within me*”, can give us the chance to deal with a historically-informed philosophical investigation of Kant's system, and to display new approaches to the understanding of his philosophy of nature. By taking into account Kant's scientific background in the pre-Critical writings, it is possible to show the impact of traditional paradoxes and dilemmas that grounded his cosmology and cosmogony. In the first part of the paper, I shall draw the relevance of the Kepler and Halley's riddle, better known as the starry-dark-sky paradox, which has been later discussed and formalized by Olbers in the 19th century. In the second part of the paper, I shall clarify which elements of Kant's cosmology can be read as an answer to this riddle, involving a specific hierarchical structure of the universe. Conclusively, I shall show that, contrary to the received view, one of the first systematic answer to this paradox that was offered in terms of a hierarchical structure of the universe was not embodied by John Herschel's system, but rather by Kant's *Universal Natural History and Theory of Heavens* (1755) and by the *Antinomy of pure Reason*.

References

- Falkenburg B (2000) Kants Kosmologie – die wissenschaftliche Revolution der Naturphilosophie im 18. Jahrhundert. Klostermann, Frankfurt
- Friedman M (1992) Kant and the Exact Sciences. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge–Mass.
- Gensichen JF (ed), Herschel W (1791) Über den Bau des Himmels. Drei Abhandlungen aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Michael Sommer. Nebst einem authentischen Auszug aus Kants allgemeiner Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels. Königsberg
- Hastie W (ed), Kant I (1993) Universal Natural History and Theory of Heavens. Bristol
- Hoskin M (1978) Lambert's Cosmology. JHA 9:134–139
- Kant I ([1902] 2010) Kants Gesammelte Schriften. [Reimer G, Berlin] De Gruyter W & Co, Berlin
- Kant I (1998) Critique of Pure Reason. The Cambridge Edition of the Works of Immanuel Kant. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Schaffer S (1978) The Phoenix of Nature: Fire and Evolutionary Cosmology in Wright and Kant. Journal for the history of astronomy 9:180–200
- Watkins E (2001) Kant and the sciences. The Oxford University Press, Oxford–New York

Conflicting Issues for Mathematics at the Ecole Polytechnique during its First Forty Years of Existence: The Role of Lazare Carnot between Monge and Laplace

Jean G. Dhombres
Centre Alexandre Koyré, Paris, France
École des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, France
e-mail: jean.dhombres@damesme.cnrs.fr

Abstract. In 1829, when the Ecole centrale was created in Paris, in a way against the monopoly of the Ecole polytechnique for the formation of engineers, it was said that the “analytical mind” of Laplace had unfortunately killed the « geometrical mind » of Monge. Indeed if this geometer was among others at the beginning of the Ecole polytechnique at the end of 1794, or year II, Laplace had been an important reformer of the Ecole when he became minister of Bonaparte after Brumaire in 1799. Laplace for instance, introduced “Algebraic analysis” in the curriculum, and the title if not the content, will be used by Cauchy for his famous “rigorous” course in 1821. Laplace also regulated the curriculum in view of what was to be taught in the écoles d’application. If both Monge and Laplace were dead at the time, the intellectual attacks in 1829 were in the direction of Cauchy, but too against ideas developed by Fourier and even by Auguste Comte. The two named mathematicians at the time were doing mathematical physics, whether elasticity, or heat propagation through Fourier integrals, and the philosopher, soon to be a lecturer at École polytechnique, was then promoting the idea of a proper culture for engineers in his *Cours de philosophie positive*, the first volume of which was published in 1830. The discussion really was one on the rôle of mathematics for applications. If in this context which I will recall, using archives newly explored, I discuss the ideas of Lazare Carnot, too often forgotten in the discussion in the opposition between applied and pure mathematics, it is also because it appeals to contemporary questions for the teaching to engineers. Up to questions on the use of history for the curricula for engineers, which I have precisely developed at the Ecole centrale.

References

Dhombres J, Dhombres N (1997) Lazare Carnot. Fayard, Paris

Dualism Wave – Particle and Principle of Relativity

Pietro Di Mauro
I.N.F.N. Sezione di Catania, Italy
e-mail: pdimauro@lascuolaitalia.it

Abstract. Is it compatible the de Broglie's relation with principle of relativity? A few reflections and ideas to put together the principle of relativity, foundation of classic and relativistic physics, and the wave – particle dualism, basis of quantum mechanics.

References

- Di Mauro P (2009) Sulla relazione di de Broglie. In: Atti del XLVII Congresso Nazionale AIF, (Roma 2008) La Fisica nella Scuola, Bollettino trimestrale dell'AIF XLII:68–73. Monotipia Cremonese. Cremona.
- Landè A (1971) The decline and fall of quantum dualism. *Philosophy of Science* 38/2:221–223
- Landè A (1975) Quantum fact and fiction. IV. *The American Journal of Physics* 43/8:701–704

The Emerging of two Options from Einstein's First Paper on Quanta

Antonino Drago
University of Pisa, Italy
e-mail: drago@unina.it

Abstract. Einstein's paper of 1905 on quanta is examined under two aspects, i.e. its organisation of the theory and the mathematics which it appeals to. By considering various physical theories, paper's "Introduction" stresses a theoretical conflict between the use of "continuous spatial functions" (e.g. by electromagnetism) and the use of the "finite" mathematics (e.g. by gas theory), or evenly the "subdivision in arbitrarily small parts" and the discrete. Hence, he claimed that in theoretical physics there exists an *option on the kind of mathematics*: 60 years later it was formalised as the option between the classical mathematics and the constructive mathematics.

Einstein's exposition does not represent a deductive theory, being "heuristic" in nature. It starts from a problem; in Einstein's paper a problem is located in the middle of the Introduction: may the continuous mathematics of the electromagnetic theory lead to contradictions? Then he argues through double negated sentences belonging to non-classical logic and an *ad absurdum* argument. Hence, according to Einstein, there exists also an *option on the kind of organization*; moreover, he deliberately organised his theory according to the alternative model of a theory, called by him "principle theory".

In conclusion, Einstein founded on both the alternative choices to the Newtonian ones his quanta theory. Previously, three theoretical physicists (L. Carnot, S. Carnot, the same Einstein) have founded their theories (respectively mechanics, thermodynamics and special relativity) on the two alternative choices, but all in an unsatisfactory way; as first Einstein consistently founded a theory on the two alternative choices.

As a consequence, his paper suggested to enlarge their explicative tools by including the alternative choices to the Newtonian ones. In fact, it was indispensable to take in account the two alternative choices to the Newton's two basic choices; or, more in general, the two options. Previously, they have been obscured as specific features of either lateral formulations (e.g. the problematic organisation in the Lagrangian mechanics) or immature theories (e.g. the constructive mathematics in thermodynamics). Unfortunately, also later they have been obscured by considering them as dispensable philosophical issues, because they lacked of certain mathematical formalisations.

References

- Drago A (1996) Alternative Mathematics and alternative theoretical physics: The method for linking them together. *Epistemologia* 19:33–50
- Drago A (2005) A. N. Kolmogoroff and the Relevance of the Double Negation Law in Science. In Sica G (ed) *Essays on the Foundations of Mathematics and Logic*. Polimetrica, Milano, pp 57–81
- Einstein A (1905) Ueber einen die Erzeugung der Verwandlung des Lichtes betreffenden heuristisch Gesichtspunkt. *Annalen der Physik* 17:132–148 [English translation: 1965, *The American Journal of Physics*. 33:367–374]
- Einstein A (1957) *Idee ed Opinioni*. Schwartz, Milano, p 17

Black Body Theory: the Insufficiency of Planck's Calculations

Antonino Drago
University of Pisa
e-mail: drago@unina.it

Abstract. In order to solve the problem of black body theory, Planck performed a series of calculations, whose results shocked the theoretical physicists of that time. These calculations are easily severed in six groups. The analysis of these calculations shows that each group is disconnected from another group, both in mathematical terms and in conceptual terms, except for the fifth group, which systematizes the previous two groups. At present all the groups of calculations which suggested the novelty, i.e. the quanta of light are to be considered as fortunate calculations or retrospective calculations from Wien's law. Moreover, there exist theoretical reasons for rejecting these calculations, as being essentially insufficient to lead to the notion of quanta. No one of them is valid for teaching in a correct way the black body theory, apart those of the fourth period (probability), provided that the students are advised that their hypotheses represent an approximation to the correct ones.

The unsuccessful of these calculations is explained by a philosophical reason: they relied on two theories, the electromagnetism and the thermodynamics, which are mutually incommensurable; in the former theory the mathematics is the classical one, whereas in the latter theory the mathematics is bounded to the elementary functions (and in statistical thermodynamics to the "discrete" mathematics). In philosophical terms, the respective notion of infinity, i.e. the actual infinity in the former theory, the potential infinity in the latter one were at variance; owing to the lack of a common mathematical language, no deductive calculation linking these two kinds of infinity could be successful.

Planck obscurely apperceived this difficulty. In fact, his last group of calculations compared, through an equation, two different notions of temperature; the former being of thermodynamic nature and the other one being of electromagnetic–quantistic nature; i.e. his comparison wanted to formalise the radical variation in the mathematical meanings of a notion shared by two incommensurable theories.

In a retrospective view, the Planck's rallying to Boltzmann's statistical mechanics helped him to conceive the chaos in electromagnetism, and hence to take advantage of the discrete mathematics of statistical mechanics; but it led him also to pursue a deductive theory derived from a priori hypotheses, as statistical mechanics is; but being impossible a deductive calculation proving quanta from two incommensurable theories, he was obliged to present them as no more than a hypothesis, in the hope for new calculations regaining classical physics.

References

- Drago A (1996) Alternative mathematics and alternative theoretical physics: The method for linking them together. *Epistemologia* 19:33–50
- Planck M (1999) *La teoria della radiazione termica: dalla fisica classica alla fisica quantistica*. Campogalliani P (ed). Franco Angeli, Milano

The Thermodynamics and the Principle of Virtual Velocities

Antonino Drago
University of Pisa, Italy
e-mail: drago@unina.it

Raffaele Pisano
“Cirphles”, École Normale Supérieure Paris, France
“RCTHS”, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic
e-mail: pisanoraffaele@iol.it

Abstract. The principle of virtual velocities governs some formulations of mechanics which are alternative to Newtonian mechanics. Lazare Carnot explicitly claimed to have founded on this principle his formulation, which for the first time obtained in a theoretical way several characteristic features of mechanical machines. When founding thermodynamics, his son Sadi Carnot declared to conform his theory to the “already completed” theory of mechanical machines. In fact, the analysis of S. Carnot’s theoretical premises reveals several characteristic features of the principle of virtual velocities; moreover, through this principle, a formal link between L. Carnot’s mechanics and modern thermodynamics, in particular its two basic principles, is suggested

Some theoretical considerations are added by comparing the above link with other links, suggested in the past, between thermodynamics and a mechanics’ formulation.

References

- Carnot L (1786) *Essai sur les machines en général*. Defay, Dijon
- Carnot L (1803) *Principes fondamentaux de l’équilibre et du mouvement*. Deterville, Paris
- Carnot S (1978) *Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu sur les machinés propres à développer cette puissance*, édition critique par Robert Fox. Vrin J, Paris
- Drago A (1993) The principle of virtual works as a source of two traditions in 18th Century Mechanics. In: Bevilacqua F (ed) *History of Physics in Europe in 19th and 20th Centuries*. SIF, Bologna, pp 69–80
- Drago A, Pisano R (2000) Interpretazione e ricostruzione delle *Réflexions* di Sadi Carnot mediante la logica non classica. *Giornale di Fisica* 41:195–215
- Drago A, Pisano R (2005) La nota matematica nelle *Réflexions sur la Puissance Motrice du Feu* di Sadi Carnot: interpretazione del calcolo col metodo sintetico. *Quaderni di Storia della Fisica–Giornale di Fisica* 13:37–57
- Drago A, Pisano R (2007) La novità del rapporto fisica–matematica nelle *Réflexions* di Sadi Carnot. *Atti della Fondazione Giorgio Ronchi* 62/4:497–525
- Gillispie CC, Pisano R (2012) *Lazare and Sadi Carnot. A Scientific and Filial Relationship*. Springer, Dordrecht
- Pisano R (2010) On Principles In Sadi Carnot’s Thermodynamics (1824). *Epistemological Reflections*. *Almagest* 2/2010:128–179

Reassessing W. J. ‘s Gravesande’s Appropriation of Newton’s Methodology

Steffen Ducheyne

Centre for Logic and Philosophy of Science, Free University of Brussels, Belgium

e-mail: steffen.ducheyne@vub.ac.be

Abstract. The Dutchman Willem Jacob ‘s Gravesande (1688–1742) was, as the literature has it, one of the most influential advocates of Newtonianism on the Continent. In view of the position he took in the dispute over *vis viva*, ‘s Gravesande’s occasionally critical attitude towards Newton’s doctrines has been correctly brought to the fore. Yet, despite such mitigation of his Newtonianism, it has been maintained that he was an advocate of Newton’s methodology. In the third edition of his *magnum opus*, ‘s Gravesande himself had signalled that being a Newtonian philosopher is not contingent upon whether one accepts Newton’s doctrines *ad literam*; rather, a Newtonian philosopher is he who follows Newton’s method. Correspondingly, Gravesande’s ‘Newtonianism’ was essentially methodological, it is claimed: although he may have been selective in his endorsement of Newton’s doctrines, his adherence to Newton’s method was unrelenting. In this presentation, I seek to qualify and even challenge this assessment. Based on a thorough survey of ‘s Gravesande’s *oeuvre*, I shall spell out the details concerning his appropriation of Newton’s natural philosophy and methodology in particular. I shall argue that: *i.* by restricting the scope of physics to the study of universal effects ‘s Gravesande radicalized some of Newton’s methodological precepts, *ii.* ‘s Gravesande attempted to provide a secure basis for the certainty of Newton’s natural philosophy by assimilating it into an epistemological framework that was alien to Newton, *iii.* ‘s Gravesande’s omission of Newton’s fourth *regula philosophandi* reflects profound epistemological and methodological differences between him and Newton, *iv.* ‘s Gravesande did not call attention to significant features of Newton’s methodology, *v.* ‘s Gravesande never developed a detailed picture of how mathematics and experimentation are to be integrated exactly, and *vi.* ‘s Gravesande’s views on ‘theory confirmation’ were at odds with Newton’s views on the matter. To sum up, I will document how ‘s Gravesande integrated Newtonian and non-Newtonian elements into an eclectic account of *physica*.

References

- Ducheyne S (2012) The main Business of Natural Philosophy: Isaac Newton’s Natural–Philosophical Methodology. Springer, Dordrecht
- ‘s Gravesande WJ (1742 [1720–1721]) *Physices elementa mathematica experimentis confirmata, sive introductio ad philosophiam Newtoniam*. Apud Johannem Arnoldum Langerak, Johannem et Hermannum Verbeek, Leidae

The Helium Atom and the Majorana Solutions of the Two–Electron Problem

Salvatore Esposito
I.N.F.N. Sezione di Napoli, Naples, Italy
e–mail: salvatore.esposito@na.infn.it

Adele Naddeo
Dipartimento di Fisica “E.R. Caianiello”, Università di Salerno, Salerno, Italy
e–mail: naddeo@sa.infn.it

Abstract. It is commonly believed that the early wide acceptance of quantum mechanics was triggered by the successful description of the simplest atomic system, i.e. the hydrogen atom, according to already known spectroscopic data. However, historians of physics know quite well that the definitive abandonment of the old quantum theory by N. Bohr and A. Sommerfeld came through the thorough consideration of the helium atom problem, with particular reference to the specific prediction of the ground state energy of neutral helium. The failure of the old quantum theory to describe successfully two–electron atoms, in fact, triggered (at least in part) the development of quantum mechanics in 1920s and, once the basic formalism had been established by W. Heisenberg and E. Schrödinger, early variational calculations (the problem couldn't be solved analytically, as instead for the hydrogen atom) produced remarkably good results for the ground state of the helium atom, thus breaking the ground for the general acceptance of quantum mechanics.

Here we review the known early results about this topic, and then discuss unknown results obtained almost simultaneously by Ettore Majorana. As we will see, a large part of Majorana's results were deduced by making recourse to novel methods not yet appeared in the literature (both of that time and in present day studies), and while part of those numerical results were (and are) inaccurate when compared with the experimental data, the novel methods reveal themselves to be quite useful in the frontier research related to atomic and nuclear physics.

References

- Bethe H (1933) *Quantenmechanik der Ein– und Zwei–Elektronen problem*. Handbuch der Physik 24/1, Springer, Berlin
- Esposito S, Recami E, van der Merwe A & Battiston R (2008) *Ettore Majorana: Research Notes on Theoretical Physics*. Springer, Heidelberg
- Esposito S, Naddeo A (2012) *Majorana Solutions of the Two–Electron Problem* [pre–print]
- Mehra J, Rechenberg H (1982) *The historical development of quantum theory*. Vol 1 Part 2. Springer, New York

Spreading Scientific Philosophies with Instruments: the Case of Atwood's Machine

Salvatore Esposito

I.N.F.N. Sezione di Napoli, Naples, Italy

e-mail: salvatore.esposito@na.infn.it

Edvige Schettino

Dipartimento di Scienze Fisiche, Università di Napoli "Federico II", Naples, Italy

e-mail: edvige.schettino@unina.it

Abstract. We present a study of how the paradigm of Newton's science, based on the organization of scientific knowledge as a series of mathematical laws, was definitively accepted in science courses – in the last decades of the XVIII century, in England as well as in the Continent – by means of the “universal” dynamical machine invented by George Atwood in late 1770s just for this purpose.

The spreading of such machine, occurred well before the appearance of Atwood's treatise where he described the novel machine and the experiments to be performed with it, is a quite interesting historical case, which we consider in some detail. In particular, we focus on the “improvement” introduced by the Italian Giuseppe Saverio Poli and the subsequent “simplifications” of the machine, underlying the ongoing change of perspective after the definitive success of Newtonianism.

The case studied here allows to recognize the relevant role played by a properly devised instrument in the acceptance of a new paradigm by non-erudite scholars, in addition to the traditional ways involving erudite scientists, and thus the complementary role of machine philosophy with respect to mathematical, philosophical or even physical reasoning.

References

- Atwood G (1784) A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies With a Description of Original Instruments Relative to the Subject. Printed by Archdeacon for Merrill J&J, and Deighton J, Cambridge [Cadell T, London]
- Esposito S, Schettino E (2012) Spreading scientific philosophies with instruments: the case of Atwood's machine, Via: arXiv:1204.2984
- Magellan JH (1780) Description d'une Machine Nouvelle de Dynamique, inventee par Mr. G. Atwood... dans une lettre adressee a Monsieur A. Volta. London
- Poli GS (1781) Elementi di Fisica Sperimentale. 5 Vols. Santini A e Figlio, Venezia
- Schaffer S (1994) Machine Philosophy: Demonstration Devices in Georgian Mechanics. *Osiris* 9:157–182

From Science to Philosophy: A. N. Whitehead and the Notion of “Process”

Francesco Maria Ferrari
Pontifical Lateran University of Rome, Italy
e-mail: ferrarifram@gmail.com

Abstract. In this paper we argue logical reasons in justification of A. N. Whitehead’s fundamental intuition, about ontological foundation of modern natural science (modern Physics). This option is a consequence of *meta*-logical results: of Gödels’ *incompleteness theorems*, as well as of Skolem’s and Dedekind’s theorems.

Afterwards, we argue direct connection between Whitehead’s ontological approach (based on “process”) and new physical sciences (quantum mechanics and relativity). Analyzing “process” in W.’s conception, we will show that this suggestion, can have a revealing theoretical role above all under the new light of the latest paradigm of complexity, due to the discover of complex physical systems, which got as its own consequence the conclusive collapse of reductionism, represented in physics by mechanistic atomism.

At last, we show logically in what a self-organizing process consists of and, after all, how and why complexity and self-organization lead to a deep reconsideration on meaning and nature of the physical necessity of causal law. Indeed, since the dynamic behavior of complex systems is essentially non-predictable, regardless of defining unity, power and precision for initial conditions’ measures (energetic-dynamic), and since it is sensitive to minimal fluctuation of state, causality needs a non-logical foundation, because the logical is based on formal systems in which all the information is given once forever, postulating axioms.

References

- Basti G (2002) *Filosofia della natura e della scienza. Volume I: I Fondamenti*. Edizioni Pontificia Università Lateranense, Roma
- Basti G, Perrone AL (1996) *Le radici forti del pensiero debole, dalla metafisica alla matematica, al calcolo*. Il Poligrafo, Padova–Roma
- Cellucci C (2002) *Filosofia e matematica*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- Cellucci C, (2008) *La filosofia della matematica del novecento*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- Feynman R (2007) *La legge fisica*. Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Galvan S (1991) *Logiche intensionali. Sistemi proposizionali di logiche modali, deontica, epistemica*. Franco Angeli, Milano
- Gödel K (2011) *Scritti scelti. 1933–1964*. Lolli G (ed). Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Prigogine I (2008) *Le leggi del caos*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- Prigogine I, Stengers I (1981) *La nuova alleanza. Uomo e natura in una scienza unificata*. Einaudi, Torino
- Whitehead AN (1960) *Process and Reality. An Essay in Cosmology*. First Harper Torchbook, New York
- Whitehead AN (1975) *The Concept of Nature*. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Exploring the Beginning of the Astronomical Scientific Activity of the Astronomical Observatory of the University of Coimbra (1772–1813)

Fernando B. Figueiredo

IGUC, Geophysical Center of the University of Coimbra), University of Coimbra, Portugal
CFV, Centre François Viète, épistémologie, histoire des sciences et des techniques,
University of Nantes, France
e-mail: bandeira@mat.uc.pt

Abstract. The establishment of scientific education at the University of Coimbra was one of the most important features of the Reform of the University in 1772. One of the best examples is the creation of the Faculty Mathematics and of the Astronomical Observatory (OAUC).

The foundation of the OAUC was fundamental in the institutionalization of astronomical science in Portugal, during a period when astronomy, supported by the great theoretical advances of the celestial mechanics and applied mathematics, could finally provide some important solutions to the most prominent scientific problems since Newton (questions about celestial mechanics, navigation, geodesy, etc...). Such questions were also central in the conception and planning of OAUC – the first Portuguese university-based astronomical observatory, although with aspects of a National Observatory. The construction of the OAUC was originally planned for the site of the Castle of the city of Coimbra (1775) and finally a small provisional Observatory was built inside the courtyard of the University. The definitive OAUC was built between the years 1790–99.

Jose Monteiro da Rocha (1734–1819) was the central personality in the conception, planning and construction of OAUC, as well as in its instrument's provision and posterior scientific activity. His teaching activity, first at chair of Physics–Mathematics (1772) and later at Astronomy (1783), as well as the first Director of the OAUC (1795), would shape pedagogic and scientifically the Faculty's life and practice (and also the University itself), as well as all of the activity of the Observatory. He was the individual behind the applied mathematical and astronomical methods that allowed the OAUC to establish and publish its most important and significant scientific production: the 'Ephemerides Astronomicas do Real Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra' (1803) (the Astronomical Ephemeris of Coimbra Observatory).

In my talk José Monteiro da Rocha's contributions concerning foundation of the scientific astronomy activity in the new Faculty of Mathematics and the Royal Astronomical Observatory of the University of Coimbra are presented; some of his most outstanding teaching activity and astronomical research are listed, as well.

References

- Carvalho R (1985) A astronomia em Portugal no séc. XVIII. Biblioteca Breve, Lisboa
Figueiredo FB (2011) José Monteiro da Rocha e a actividade científica da 'Faculdade de Mathematica' e do 'Real Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra': 1772–1820 (Tese de doutoramento, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia da Universidade de Coimbra) [unpublished]
Freire FC (1872) Memoria Histórica da Faculdade de Mathematica nos cem annos decorridos desde a Reforma da Universidade em 1772 até o presente. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra
Rocha JM (1813) Taboas Astronomicas ordenadas a facilitar o cálculo das Ephemerides da Universidade de Coimbra. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra
S.A. [Hyp.: José Monteiro da Rocha] (1803) Ephemerides Astronomicas do Real Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra

Ludwik Silberstein

Piotr Flin

Jan Kochanowski University, Kielce, Poland

e-mail: sfflin@cyf-kr.edu.pl

Hilmar Duerbeck

Vrije Universiteit, Brussel, Belge

Włodzimierz Godłowski

Opole University, Opole, Poland

e-mail: godlowski@uni.opole.pl

Abstract. We present the main achievements of Ludwik Silberstein (1872 Warsaw–1948 Rochester), who spent years 1899–1904 as a lecturer of mathematical physics in Bologna and 1904–1920 in Rome. We concentrate on the subjects in which his influence was important for further development of science.

References

Flin P, Duerbeck HW (2006) Silberstein, General Relativity and Cosmology. In: Alimi JM, Fuzfa A (eds) Albert Einstein Century International Conference. American Institute of Physics, New York, p 1087

Court Engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria

Helen Fragaki

UMR Archéologies et Sciences de l'Antiquité, Maison René Ginouvès – Nanterre, France
email: hlnef@yahoo.com

Abstract. The works of Hero of Alexandria involve an extensive use of geometry and combine theory and practice, even though the empirical process must have played an important part in obtaining results. The date of birth of this scholar remains unknown, but he is generally thought to have been active around the middle of the 1st c. A.D. Despite their originality, his writings are greatly inspired by earlier works dating back to the 3rd c. B.C., especially those of Ktesibios and Philo of Byzantion, to whom direct reference is made. Hero's major debt towards his predecessors implies that his methodology originated from the Alexandrian engineering tradition of the Ptolemaic period. Therefore the use of abstract principles for technical purposes must have been already practiced in the Museum and the Library, two major institutions for scientific research founded by the Ptolemies in the 3rd c. B.C. Studies in engineering were then strictly connected to the court, conducted inside the royal quarters and set under the patronage of the king. The inventions of Ktesibios and Philo included war machines designed for siege and military defense, as well as hydraulic devices for agriculture and water supply. As these technical achievements provided the monarchy with the necessary means for an efficient and unshakeable rule, they became part of the royal prestige. Even automata and magic vessels created by the king's engineers were used for propaganda, demonstrating the supernatural powers of the sovereigns, who were gradually assimilated to gods during this period. In this historical context applied science seems to have been perceived as an extension and a proof of the divine power of the rulers, enhancing their image and consolidating their strength. This eminent role explains why the transgression of the tension between theoretical research and mechanics was attained in the realm of court engineering.

References

- Argoud G, Guillaumin J-Y (ed) (2008) Sciences exactes et sciences appliquées à Alexandrie, Actes du colloque international de Saint-Étienne, 6–8 juin 1996. Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne, Saint-Étienne
- Fragaki H (2008) Automates et statues merveilleuses dans l'Alexandrie antique. *Journal des savants* 2012–1:229–267
- Landels JG (2000) *Engineering in the Ancient World* [revised ed]. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles
- Schürmann A (1991) *Griechische Mechanik und antike Gesellschaft*. Verlag Steiner, Stuttgart
- Tybjerg K (2004) Hero of Alexandria's Mechanical Geometry, *Apeiron* 37. In: Lang P (ed) *Re-inventions. Essays on Hellenistic and Early Roman Science*: 29–56
- Tybjerg K (2005) Hero of Alexandria's Mechanical Treatises: Between Theory and Practice. In: Schürmann A (ed) *Physik/Mechanik*. In: Wöhrle G (ed) *Geschichte der Mathematik und der Naturwissenschaften* 3:204–226
- von Hesberg H (1987) *Mechanische Kunstwerke und ihre Bedeutung für die höfische Kunst des frühen Hellenismus*. Marburger Winkelmann-Programm: 47–72

“Palatini’s Method” offers a NEW VIEW to Non–Euclidean Geometry

Mauro Francaviglia

Department of Mathematics, University of Torino, Italy

e-mail: mauro.francaviglia@unito.it

Abstract. Until XVII Century Euclidean Geometry was the only language for the Universe. Galilei claimed in 1623 that “the Universe is written in mathematical language and its characters are circles and straight lines”; Newton’s Universal Theory of Gravitation used Euclidean Universe. A few years later “non–Euclidean Geometry” culminated with Gauss’ theory of Surfaces and Riemann’s views on curved manifolds. In 1854 Riemann wrote “the Universe is curved and curvature has to be obtained from astronomical observations”. Riemann’s views were developed by Einstein’s General Relativity (1915): a four–dimensional manifold with metric (of Lorentzian signature). Levi–Civita developed the theory of Linear Connections in 1919. In 1972 it was fully understood that gravity in Spacetime is described by two fields: a conformal class of metrics (one chosen to fix measures) and a projective class of connections, mutually compatible (so–called “EPS axioms”). The variational method dealing with gravity with such fields was developed by Einstein in 1923 (improperly called “Palatini Method”).

Palatini Method and non–Linear curvature Lagrangians offer a new perspective on non–Euclidean Geometries, especially for constant curvature. As is well known, the structure of ordinary Euclidean Space is based on two co–existing structures: the linear and affine structure (the “straight lines”) and the metric structure (the “circles”). They are subtly related by a variational requirement: straight lines are geodesics (minimal distance curves) of the metric. They correspond to assigning a parallelism (a linear connection) and a metric; their compatibility is an example of EPS–compatibility.

Each non–linear Lagrangian $f(R) - R$ is the scalar curvature of such a couple – generates a universal variational principle that allows to obtain at once all spaces in which the connection is EPS–compatible with the metric and generates constant curvature. The function $f(R) = R^3/2 - R \log R$ generates in dimension 2 the three spaces of constant curvature 0, 1 and -1 .

References

- Capozziello S, De Laurentis MF, Francaviglia M, Mercadante S (2009) From Dark Energy & Dark Matter to Dark Metric. *Foundations of Physics* 39:1161–1176 [2009 – online 27 August 2009 doi:10.1007/s10701-009-9332-7 – Via: ArXiv:gr-qc/0805.3642v4]
- Fatibene L, Francaviglia M (2012) From the Ehlers–Pirani–Schild Analysis on the Foundations of Gravitational Theories to Extended Theories of Gravity and Dark Matter. In: *Proceedings of the Corfu Summer Institute 2011 School and Workshops on Elementary Particle Physics and Gravity*, September 4–18, 2011. Corfu, Greece – PoS SISSA [forthcoming]
- Francaviglia M (2010) The Legacy of General Relativity in the Third Millennium. *Journal of Combinatorics, Information & System Sciences* 35/1:167–202 [Id (2009) In: *Proceedings of IMST 2009 – FIM 17, Seventeenth International Conference of Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics on Interdisciplinary Mathematical and Statistical Techniques*. University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic, May 23–26, 2009” – C.S. Bose Keynote Lecture]

Past and Present Classifications of Electroscopes and Electrometers: The Interplay between Structural and Conceptual Criteria

Lucio Fregonese

Physics Department and Museum, University of Pavia, Italy
e-mail: fregonese@unipv.it

Abstract. In my talk I will focus on the important problem of the interrelation between theory and structure in scientific instruments, with a specific focus on the wide class of measuring electrostatic devices developed during the 18th and 19th centuries.

The state of the art will be summarised presenting the positions of important authors who, at different times, have addressed the theory–structure relationship in the selected group of measuring devices and worked out corresponding classification criteria to handle the broad variety of models produced in the course of time.

I argue that the examined classifications are only partially satisfactory, either because they include a limited number of instruments, or because structural rather than conceptual classification criteria prevail. The choice of structure as a main taxonomic guide offers a simple solution which, nevertheless, overlooks the major problem of the often vague status of electrical theory, both about the quantity to be measured (electrical tension, electrical force, electrostatic potential), and the way in which the functioning of the instrument itself was or was not related to electrical theory. Clarification and different classification possibilities will be suggested by taking an evolutive perspective which intertwines the structural with the conceptual components and considers also the role of other major driving forces like the achievement of sensitivity, precision, comparability and absolute value of measurements.

References

- D'Agostino S (2005) Gli strumenti scientifici e la scienza. Collana di filosofia hermes/hestia, vol. 6. Barbieri, Manduria
- Fregonese L (2002) La 'forza' dell'elettricità: gli elettroscopi e gli elettrometri. In: Bellodi G, Bevilacqua F, Bonera G, Falomo L (eds) Gli strumenti di Alessandro Volta: Il Gabinetto di fisica dell'Università di Pavia. Hoepli, Milano, pp 107–119
- Hackmann W (1978) Eighteenth century electrostatic measuring devices. *Annali dell'Istituto e Museo di Storia della Scienza* 3/2:3–58
- Mascart E (1876) *Traité d'électricité statique*. Masson, Paris
- Tarozzi G (1983–1985) (ed) Gli strumenti nella storia e nella filosofia della scienza. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della Regione Emilia Romagna, Bologna
- Thomson W (1868) Report on electrometers and electrostatic measurements. In: Report of the 37th Meeting of the British Association held at Dundee in September 1867. John Murray, London, pp 489–512
- Wiedemann G (1882) *Die Lehre von der Elektrizität*. Vieweg F. und Sohn, Braunschweig

Symmetries in Newtonian Mechanics

Rossella Fucci
IIS “Montessori – Da Vinci” – Porretta Terme, Italy
e-mail: rofux@yahoo.it
Antonino Drago
University of Pisa, Italy
e-mail: drago@unina.it

Abstract. This work investigates on the role of symmetries as the basic mathematical technique of a scientific theory. They are considered in classical mechanics, which is usually equated to Newton’s theory (1687). This theory is deductively drawn from its three laws and it is applied to the motion of heavenly bodies through infinitesimal analysis, which was considered as *the* mathematics for theoretical physics. Newton’s theory in fact did not attributed a relevant role to symmetries, nor to conservation’ laws. They have been introduced first of all by L. Carnot through a very simple technique; but unfortunately this fact was ignored. Subsequently they have been introduced by some other theorists through a great deal of formalism. In a first part of this work we will present all the ways that they have been suggested by different authors.

By means of a comparison of all physical theories, Barut obtained that in theoretical physics symmetries play an alternative role to calculus. Moreover, one of us showed that a scientific theory is grounded on two options: one concerns the kind of mathematics (either the infinitesimal analysis or equivalently classical mathematics, or the constructive mathematics), the second one concerns the kind of organisation of the theory at issue (either a deductive organisation from few axioms, or an organisation aimed to solve a basic problem). A previous paper found out that the symmetries constitute the mathematical technique of the theories grounded on the two alternative choices to the Newtonian ones. In this sense, L. Carnot’s mechanics is the exemplary theory, introducing symmetries by means a cycle of reasoning.

We investigate how this characterisation of symmetries from a foundational point of view help to improve the previously mentioned suggestions for introducing symmetry in Newtonian mechanics. For instance, it is possible, through Mahajan et al.’s suggestion, rearrange Newton’s theory according to the alternative choices provided that the potential assumes the role played by an auxiliary variable in Lazare Carnot’s mechanics.

Instead in Lagrange’s mechanics, although the potential may be identified again to an auxiliary variable, it is not possible to recognise a cycle of reasoning leading to introduce symmetries, owing to Lagrange’s embracing classical mathematics.

References

- Barut AO (1985) Symmetry and dynamics: two distinct methodologies from Kepler to Supersymmetry. In Gruber B, Lenczevski R (eds) *Symmetry in Science II*. Plenum P., New York, pp 37–50
- Carnot L (1786) *Essai sur les Machines en general*. Defay, Dijon
- Drago A (1996) Alternative Mathematics and alternative theoretical physics: The method for linking them together. *Epistemologia* 19:33–50
- Halford WD (1971) On the Relativistic Nature of Newtonian Mechanics. *The American Journal of Physics* 39:114–115
- Lagrange JL (1788) *Mécanique Analytique*. Gabay, Paris
- Lie GC (1978) Comments on “Translational symmetry of space and the second law of motion. *The American Journal of Physics* 46:426–427
- Mahajan S (1976) Translational symmetry of space and the second law of motion. *The American Journal of Physics* 44:1005
- Norbury JN (1988) Conservation of momentum. *The European Journal of Physics* 9:297
- Plybon BF (1971) Conservation Laws for Undergraduates. *The American Journal of Physics* 39:1372–1375

“... May God Protect You from Lightning ...”

Arturo Gallozzi

Department of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, University of Cassino and Southern Lazio, Italy
e-mail: gallozzi@unicas.it

Abstract. As attested by the words attributed by popular tradition to Arnolfo di Cambio, who, after designing an imposing foundation system consisting of many deep wells beneath the church of Santa Maria del Fiore in Florence, said “*I have protected you from earthquakes, may God protect you from lightning*”, the protection of monuments from lightning was a problem that took designers a long time to solve. It was only with the eighteenth-century discovery of the dispersive power of spikes that it became possible to construct efficient, structured systems to protect against harmful lightning bolts.

This study analyzes one of the first, and most important, installations of a lightning conductor system in Italy, applied to a significant and extended complex of monuments, such as the Abbey of Monte Cassino, in southern Lazio.

This study – in addition to a profile of the designer of the system, Feliciano Scarpellini, an astronomer and professor of physics, a leading scholar and scientific investigator in Italy during the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, the founder, among other things, of the Accademia Caetani, which later became the Accademia dei Lincei – analyzes the relief and planar–altimetric arrangement of the lightning rods, which, together with other partially unpublished documents, provides several important measurements of the Abbey, which, completely destroyed by ferocious combat during the Second World War, left little graphic evidence that describes it geometrically.

References

- Caravita A (1870) I codici e le arti a Monte Cassino. Pei tipi della Badia, Montecassino, p 596
Inguanez M (1926) Il contributo dato in 14 secoli dai Benedettini Cassinesi alle scienze fisiche, astronomiche, mediche e naturali e il cinquantenario dalla fondazione dell’osservatorio di Montecassino. In: La meteorologia pratica – Montecassino, Anno VII 6:196–219
Pagano FM (1843) Su i parafulmini di Montecassino, e sulla sfera di azione dei parafulmini in generale. Il progresso delle scienze, lettere ed arti XI 31:32–40

Physics Instruments for Polar Expeditions: the Case of the 1928 Italia–Airship Expedition

Leonardo Gariboldi
Dipartimento di Fisica, The University of Milan, Italy
e-mail: leonardo.gariboldi@unimi.it

Abstract. In 1928 the Italian polar expedition aboard the Italia–airship led by Umberto Nobile also involved scientific activities mostly in the physical and geophysical sciences. Three scientists, the Italian physicist Aldo Pontremoli, the Swedish meteorologist Finn Malmgren, and the Czech physicist Frantisek Behounek, joined the expedition. They planned and made measurements of several physical quantities: geographical location, atmospheric electricity and radioactivity, earth magnetism, sea depth, the behaviour of electromagnetic waves in the polar atmosphere, etc. The description of the measurements and of the main instruments used in those researches is given in the context of the main developments of the physical sciences of the time. Some of the instruments, such as the devices to measure gravity acceleration, for magnetic and oceanographic research, had been built for the occasion by Pontremoli himself.

References

- Bravo M, Sörlin S (eds) (2002) *Narrating the Arctic: A Cultural History of Nordic Scientific Practices*. Watson Publishing International, Canton
- Nobile U (ed) (1929) *Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der “Italia”, Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes’ geographischer Anstalt*

Semantic Spaces and History of Physics: a Case Study

Enrico Gasco

ZIRAK – Software department, Mondovì, Italy

e-mail: enrico.gasco@zirak.it

Abstract. Semantic Spaces are a useful tool of Information Retrieval used in many products of Information Technology (Graesser) and have the task to find semantic relationships of analysed texts. In recent years these technologies begin to be used also in different environments as a new analysis tools (Abbot) to find semantic/conceptual structures (Hyman, Bruza) or to analyse the similarity of texts (Widdows). In this talk we want to use Semantic Spaces in a case of History of Physics that we already studied in past years: the links among Mach's critique on absolute space-time and the birth of Einstein's Mach Principle. It's well known that some sentences of the Mach's "Mechanics" have influenced Einstein in the creation of General Relativity and also in the formulation of Mach Principle. A deep analysis of the philosophical assumptions of the works of Mach and Einstein showed that in many aspects the two authors use similar concepts with different shades.

With the Latent Semantic Analysis (LSA), Random Indexing (RI) and Hyperspace Analogue to Language (HAL) we want to study some texts of Mach and Einstein in order to support these thesis. In particular we want to show that the texts where Mach and Einstein seem to have the same meaning (when for example Einstein quotes Mach as his source of inspiration) are instead different and also that the conceptual structure – made from IR analysis of texts, such as the concept of inertia – has some similarities but also differences.

References

- Abbot A (2001) Digital History. *Nature* 409:556–557
- Bruza PD, Cole RJ (2006) Quantum Logic of Semantic Space: an exploratory investigation of context effect in practical reasoning. Via: arXiv:quant-ph/0612178v1
- Gasco E (2004) Il Contributo di Mach sull'origine dell'inerzia. *Quaderni di Storia della Fisica* 12:17–34
- Graesser AC, Chipman P, Haynes BC, Olney A (2005) AutoTutor: An intelligent tutoring system with mixed-initiative dialogue. *IEEE Transactions in Education* 48:612–18
- Hoefffer C (1995) Mach, Einstein and the search for reality. *The Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science VI*. Chicago
- Hyman M (2007) Semantic Networks: A tool for Investigating Conceptual Change and Knowledge Transfer in the History of Science. In: Böhme H, Rapp C, Rösler W (ed) *Übersetzung und Transformation*, pp 355–367
- Karlgren J, Sahlgren M (2001) From Words to Understanding. *Foundations of Real-World Intelligence* 294–308
- Landauer TK, Dutnais ST (1997) A Solution to Plato's problem: The latent semantic analysis theory of acquisition, induction and representation of knowledge. *Psychological Review*:211–240
- Mach E (1883) *Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwicklung historisch-kritisch dargestellt*. Brockhaus, Leipzig
- Norton J (1995) Mach's Principle before Einstein. *Einstein Studies VI*
- Widdows D, Cohen T (2009) *Semantic Vector Combinations and the Synoptic Gospels*. Springer, Berlin–New York
- Zuccon G, Azzopardi L, Gasco E (2011) Investigating Subspace Distances in Semantic Spaces. *Proceedings of the 2nd Italian Information Retrieval Workshop, Milan*

Natural Sciences at the Service of Narratology: Exploring the Structure of Pirandello's Novels According to the Moebius Ring

Dimitra Giannara
Tor Vergata University, Italy
e-mail: dgiannara@hotmail.com

Abstract. The modern narratology distinguishes three types of narrative structure (step by step, in parallel, in ring-like), which could be enriched by a dynamic, rather overlooked up to now. Identifying the structure of Pirandello's novels, in particular, in an obvious *ringcomposition*, we replace the common ring with the Moebius ring and we arrive to some seditious conclusions about what we thought we knew until now about Pirandello's heroes: from the beginning of their journey, they were directing away from self-reference and formal rules; they were confuting the society without crossing the boundary of its conventional norms but simply by exploring the second side of the ring; their return to the starting-point is always vigorous and unexpected (which invalidates some critics' position that discuss the temporal achrony in Pirandello's works); the main narrative characters do not reject a journey on an ordinary ring but they share generously their experiences from this new two-face and, therefore, twice-fertile voyage with all everyday people.

The present paper will deepen into the concrete analysis of all Pirandello's novels and hopefully it will prove that the protagonists' point of view, their feeling of alienation and the vitality of their hysteron criticism to the others are not random particularities of some awkward persons but a stable grade of awareness, after a trip twice as long inside and outside the ordinary social topology.

Our conjecture has partially been published in our Ph.D. thesis, but we feel it needs to be validated non only from the area of Literature but from Physics as well: mathematics offer the precious two-dimensional instruments; physics apply the interactions in a three-dimensional ambient; and now literature fabricates the two unordered points in a five-dimensional space, in order to represent the modern conceptions of time, space, and causality in narration.

References

- Deleuze G, Parnet C (2006) *Conversazioni*. Ombre Corte, Verona
- Hofstadter D R (1979) *Gödel, Escher, Bach. An eternal golden braid*. Basic Books, N.Y.
- Marchese A (1990) *L'officina del racconto: semiotica della narrativa*. Mondadori, Milano
- Moestrup J (1980) *Struttura della novella pirandelliana*. In: Milioto S (ed). *Le novelle di Pirandello*. Atti del VI Convegno di Studi Pirandelliani, (Agrigento, 6–10 dicembre 1979). Edizioni del Centro Nazionale di Studi Pirandelliani, Agrigento
- Patrizi G (1996) *Acronie pirandelliane*, in *Prose contro il romanzo. Antiromanzi e metanarrativa nel Novecento italiano*. Liguori, Napoli
- Pirandello L (2005) *Tutti i romanzi*. 2 Vols. Mondadori, Milano

Thomas Harriot, Modern Science and Inertia

Enrico Giannetto
University of Bergamo, Italy
e-mail: enrico.giannetto@unibg.it

Abstract. In 2008, Matthias Schemmel has published two important volumes: *The English Galileo. Thomas Harriot's Work on Motion as an Example of Preclassical Mechanics*. Vol 1: The interpretation. Vol 2: Sources. It was the first systematic work in the motion manuscripts by Harriot; for the first time, it reproduces manuscripts within a book. After this first work, some others have been following. However, Schemmel's interpretation and historiographic perspective can be misleading. One cannot refer to Harriot as the English Galileo: it is a rhetoric and anachronistic implicit valuation. One cannot use the historiographic category of "pre-classical mechanics", within which Harriot should have to be included: also this category is anachronistic.

In this paper, I shall deal with the problems correlated by Schemmel to the "principle of inertia" as discussed within Harriot's manuscripts. A right valuation of Harriot's contribution within history of science has to avoid this particular anachronism too.

References

- Kargon RH (1966) *Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton*. The Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Schemmel M (2008) *The English Galileo: Thomas Harriot's Work on Motion as an Example of Preclassical Mechanics*. 2 Vols. The Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, Series. n. 268. Springer, Dordrecht
- Stevens H (1900) *Thomas Hariot, the mathematician, the philosopher and the scholar*. Chiswick, London

Energy, Space and Metaphysics. Ernst Mach's Interpretation of Energy Conservation as The Principle of Causality

Luca Guzzardi

Department of Physics, University of Pavia
INAF Osservatorio Astronomico di Brera, Milan
e-mail: luca.guzzardi@brera.inaf.it

Abstract. In «Die Geschichte und die Wurzel des Satzes von der Erhaltung der Arbeit» (1872) Ernst Mach expounds his thesis about the principle of energy conservation (EC): far from being a new principle discovered by Mayer, Joule and Helmholtz in the 1840s, which is added to mechanics or implying its decline, he sees it as a cornerstone of mechanics itself from its very beginnings with Stevin and Galilei. In fact, according to Mach EC is nothing but a form of the principle of causality. Nevertheless, historians and philosophers of science seem mostly to have overlooked that in other works (in particular in «Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwicklung historisch-kritisch dargestellt», 1883) Mach refers to causality as embedded within the concept of space, taking an extremely relationalistic view where physical space is simply regarded as the mutual relation amongst things (as anticipated by Berkeley and Leibniz against Newton's idea of an absolute space). How are these quite different ideas of causality articulated? And do they really represent two different kinds of causal interaction? In discussing Mach's interpretation of EC in the context of the development of energy concepts in 19th-century physics and the ideas about causality in the theory of science since Hume and Kant, this paper investigates the close relationship between causality, energy conservation and space in Mach's antireductionist view of science.

References

- Helmholtz H (1847) Über die Erhaltung der Kraft: Eine physikalische Abhandlung. In: von Helmholtz H (2006) Gesammelte Schriften, vol. I.1.1, Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen: Erster Band. Hildesheim: Olms-Weidmann, pp 12–75
- Helmholtz H (1886) Über die physikalische Bedeutung des Principes der kleinsten Wirkung. In: von Helmholtz H (2006) Gesammelte Schriften. Vol. I.3, Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen: Erster Band. Hildesheim: Olms-Weidmann, pp 202–248
- Hume D (1740) A Treatise of Human Understanding. Edition: Norton DF, Norton MJ (2007). The Oxford University Press, Oxford–New York
- Kant I ([1787] 1911) Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Akademie Ausgabe, Berlin
- Kant I ([1911] 1786) Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaften. Akademie Ausgabe, Berlin
- Mach E (1872) Die Geschichte und die Wurzel des Satzes von der Erhaltung der Arbeit. Prag: Calve. [Edition (1909)] Barth, Leipzig
- Mach E (1883) Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwicklung historisch-kritisch dargestellt. Brockhaus, Leipzig
- Mach E (1896) Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Barth, Leipzig

Practicing Practices: The Analysis of Historical Experiment with the Replication Method

Peter Heering

Institute of Physics and Chemistry and its Didactics, University of Flensburg, Germany
e-mail: peter.heering@uni-flensburg.de

Abstract. Experiments and their role in creating scientific knowledge have gained substantial attention in the last decades. Ian Hacking's dictum "Experimentation has a life of its own" (Hacking 1983) can be seen as being a formulation that became itself characteristic for this development. One of the relevant aspects that came into the focus of historians' analysis were performative aspects of scientific experimentation. Particularly the question of how to perform an experiment, which skills are involved and how they are developed became an issue. This results in methodological difficulties as the traces of these skills are difficult to find in classical sources. The knowledge is not only not verbalized, but at least part of this knowledge cannot be verbalized. However, in aiming at understanding practices, this knowledge becomes central to the analysis. One methodological approach that addresses these aspects is the replication method, which focuses on redoing historical experiments. This method includes also the reconstruction of the historical apparatus as well as the contextualisation of the experiences made during this process.

Particularly the analysis of Joule's work on the mechanical equivalent of heat (Sibum 1995) and that of Coulomb's work on electrostatics (Heering 1994) have gained attention. In my presentation, I will first sketch the methodological approach and then use some other case studies to illustrate the potential as well as the relevance of such an approach to the historiography of science.

References

- Hacking I (1983) *Representing and Intervening: Introductory Topics in the Philosophy of Natural Science*. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Heering P (1994) The replication of the torsion balance experiment: The inverse square Law and its refutation by early 19th-century German physicists. In: Blondel C, Dörries M (eds) *Restaging Coulomb: Usages, Controverses et répliques autour de la balance de torsion*. Olschki, Firenze, pp 47–66
- Sibum HO (1995) Reworking the Mechanical Value of Heat: Instruments of Precision and Gestures of Accuracy in Early Victorian England. *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science* 26:73–106

The Drawings concerning Artistic Techniques in the Diderot's Encyclopedia

Emanuela Chiavoni
University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy
e-mail: emanuela.chiavoni@uniroma1.it

Abstract. The objective of this paper is to analyse some drawings relating to the artistic techniques in the Diderot's encyclopedia (first volume, 1751). The encyclopedia is still now considered the laic bible of the century of the lights. It has been selected some of the most significant pictures concerning to drawing, painting, mosaic, sculpture and endgraving, showing the rich interconnections between these different kinds of art and the drawing, from whom all of them was born.

References

- Chiavoni E (2012) The drawings of machines by the great architects of the renaissance and baroque eras.
In: Proceedings of HMM, Explorations in the History of Machines and Mechanisms. Springer
- Diderot M (1751) M. D'Alembert, Encyclopédie ou Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des metiers. Chez Briasson, David l'Aine, Le Breton, Durand, Paris

Michael Faraday and Invisible Forces

Frank A. J. L. James
The Royal Institution of Great Britain, England
e-mail: fjames@ri.ac.uk

Abstract. This talk will examine what was it Faraday's life experiences that led him to prioritise force over matter in his scientific work. As such this will include the development of the field theory of electro-magnetism and its adoption by savants such as William Thomson (later Lord Kelvin) and James Clerk Maxwell in his electro-magnetic theory of light (which he ascribed to Faraday).

References

- Gooding D (1980) Faraday, Thomson, and the Concept of the Magnetic Field. *The British Journal for the History of Science*, 13:91–120
- Gooding D (1981) Final Steps to the Field Theory: Faraday's Study of Magnetic Phenomena, 1845–1850. *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences*, 11:231–275
- Gooding D (1990) Experiment and the Making of Meaning: Human Agency in Scientific Observation and Experiment. Nijhoff, Dordrecht
- James FAJL (1998) Faraday, Maxwell and Field Theory. In: James FAJL (ed) *Semaphores to Short Waves*. The Royal Society of Arts, London, pp 71–84
- James FAJL (2010) *Michael Faraday: A Very Short Introduction*. The Oxford University Press, Oxford

Tradition and Innovation In 13th Century Natural Philosophy: Nikephorus Blemmydes' "Epitomi Fysikis"

Manolis Kartsonakis
The Hellenic Open University, Patras, Greece
e-mail: mankar@sch.gr

Abstract. The study of the essay "Epitomi Fysikis", written by the byzantine scholar Nikephorus Blemmydes (1197 – 1272), highlights one very interesting period of the Byzantine Empire, though inadequately worked out. It is the period of the exiled Greek – speaking Byzantine Empire at Nicaea in Asia Minor (1204 – 1261) during the late Middle Ages. During that time, the Latin – speaking Europe had just reinvented the riches of the ancient Greek sciences and the consequent research was inspired by the thomistic synthesis and the averroic determinism.

Blemmydes' essay has been composed sometime after 1258 and it contains several chapters where the author deals with fundamental principles for Nature (such as the definitions of time and space, motion and its causes, the elements of Cosmos, the eternity) and introduce to us his views on specific issues such as the planetary motions and other astronomical phenomena, interpretations for earthquakes, lightings and thunderclaps, winds, rainfalls etc. Consequently, the "Epitomi Fysikis" can be considered as a full and detailed essay on Nature of that era. On the other hand, it indicates Blemmydes' range of knowledge and his philosophical background as he uses references not only from the platonic and the Aristotelian corpus but from Archimedes, Eratosthenes, Posidonius, Galen, Alexandros of Aphrodisias, Ptolemy, Cleomedes, Ioannes Philoponus, Damascius and Simplicius. So, we intend to show that Blemmydes has confronted natural processes following the attitude of a Christian who was attracted by the ancient Greek philosophy.

References

- Constantinides CN (1982) Higher Education in Byzantium in the Thirteenth and Early Fourteenth Centuries (1204–1310). Cyprus research center, Nicosia
Grant E (1974) A Source Book in Medieval Science. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass.
Grant E (1996) The foundations of modern science in the Middle Ages. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass
Hunger H (1978) Die hochsprachliche profane Literatur der Byzantiner. Beck, Munchen
Migne JP (ed) (1857–1866) Patrologia Graeca. Vol. 142, Paris, pp 1023–1314
Tatakis BN (1949) La philosophie byzantine. Presses universitaires de France, Paris

Historical Approach to Physics according to Kant, Einstein, and Hegel

Young S. Kim

Center for Fundamental Physics, University of Maryland, College Park, U.S.A.
e-mail: yskim@umd.edu

Abstract. It is known that Einstein's conceptual base for his theory of relativity was the philosophy formulated by Immanuel Kant. Things appear differently to observers in different frames. However, Kant's Ding an Sich leads to the existence of the absolute reference frame which is not acceptable in Einstein's theory. It is possible to avoid this conflict using the ancient Chinese philosophy of Taoism where two different views can co-exist in harmony. This is not enough to explain Einstein's discovery of the mass-energy relation. The energy-momentum relations for slow and ultra-fast particles take different forms. Einstein was able to synthesize these two formulas to create his energy-mass relation. Indeed, this is what Hegelianism is about in physics. Isaac Newton synthesized open orbits for comets and closed orbits for planets to create his second law of motion. Maxwell combined electricity and magnetism to create his four equations to the present-day wireless world. In order to synthesize wave and particle views of matter, Heisenberg formulated his uncertainty principle. Relativity and quantum mechanics are the two greatest theories formulated in the 20th Century. Efforts to synthesize these two theories are discussed in detail.

References

- Kim YS (2006) Einstein, Kant, and Taoism. History and Philosophy of Physics. Via:
arXiv:physics/0604027v1
Lavine TZ (1984) From Socrates to Sartre. Bantam Books, New York
Russell B (1945) The History of Western Philosophy. Simon and Shuster, London

The Earth Floats Unsupported in Space

Radim Kočandrle

Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science
University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic
e-mail: rkocandr@kfi.zcu.cz

Abstract. Aristotle reported that among the ancients, Anaximander of Miletus had said that the earth stays motionless in place because of symmetry–uniformity. Aristotle argued that what is situated in the middle and is equally distance from everything has no inclination to move up but rather than down or sideways. This argument was often believed to be one of the first instances of an argument based on the principle of sufficient reason. Hippolytus adds that, according Anaximander, the earth is suspended, supported by nothing, because its' equal distance from everything. But the same argument is disputably ascribed also to Democritus. Moreover, Anaximander's successor Anaximenes already explained the position of the earth because it rests on the air like lid. Furthermore, Simplicius said that Anaximander explained the stability of the earth both by its symmetrical position and by the support of the air. Can we pose the question if Aristotle made a mistake in his report? From doxography we know that Anaximander's conception of cosmology supposed a flat earth at the centre of the concentric wheels of the celestial bodies – the sun, moon and stars. In my talk, I will speak on the explanation of the immobility of the earth which can be firstly based on the very conception of cosmogony and the assumption of the role of the air–mist. Further, I will mainly focus on the argument which is valid only in the plan view (horizontal cross–section) of the universe. In this connection, I will discuss the question of the stability of the earth as it is related to the existence of the map of the universe.

References

- Couprrie DL (2010) *Heaven and Earth in Ancient Greek Cosmology from Thales to Heraclides Ponticus*. Springer, New York
- Diels H, Kranz W (1951–1952) *Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker*. I–III. Weidmann, Berlin
- Hahn R (2001) *Anaximander and the Architects*. SUNY, Albany
- Mansfeld J, Runia D T (2009) *Aëtiana. The Method and Intellectual Context of a Doxographer*. II. The Compendium 1. Brill, Leiden–Boston
- Wöhrle G (2012) *Die Milesier: Anaximander und Anaximenes*. Band 2. De Gruyter, Berlin

Confirming SRT despite Himself: Ives' Neo-Lorentzian Theory and The Ives-Stilwell Experiment (1937–1941)

Roberto Lalli

Program in Science, Technology, and Society, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, U.S.
e-mail: rolalli@mit.edu

Abstract. In 1938 and 1941 the AT&T's Bell Laboratories director of the electro-optics research department Herbert Eugene Ives (1882–1953) performed the Ives-Stilwell experiment, called after him and his Bell Labs collaborator G. R. Stilwell. This experiment showed an optical effect that corresponded to the so-called transverse Doppler effect, namely a displacement of the spectral lines with respect to the classical optical Doppler effect that had been anticipated by Einstein in the framework of SRT in 1905. Some physics textbooks describe this experiment as the first direct demonstration of the validity of the time dilation formula of SRT. Conversely, Ives regarded the result of the experiment as a proof of the Larmor-Lorentz hypothesis of the contraction of the time-pulse of an atomic clock in motion through the stationary ether and did not even mention SRT in the interpretation of the experiment. Despite of the importance physicists gave to the Ives-Stilwell experiment as a confirmation of SRT and the philosophically revealing contradictions between Ives' theoretical presuppositions and the common interpretation of the experiment, historians have not deepened the complex epistemic factors that led to the fulfillment of the experiment and influenced its reception. The aim of this communication is to address this shortcoming with an analysis of Ives' papers on the experiment and their relation with the history of the relativistic Doppler effect up to the time in which the scientific community established the Ives-Stilwell experiment to be a full confirmation of SRT.

References

- Einstein A (1907) Über die Möglichkeit einer neuen Prüfung des Relativitätsprinzips. *Annalen Der Physik* 23/1907:197–98
- Grünbaum A (1955) Logical and Philosophical Foundations of the Special Theory of Relativity. *The American Journal of Physics* 23/1955:450–64
- Hazelett R, Turner D (ed) (1979) *The Einstein Myth and the Ives Papers: A Counter-Revolution in Physics*. Devin-Adair Co., Old Greenwich, CT
- Ives HE, Stilwell GR (1938) An Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Clock. *JOSA* 28: 215–26
- Ives HE, Stilwell GR (1941) An Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Atomic Clock II. *JOSA* 31/1941:369–74
- Miller AI (1981) *Albert Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA
- Robertson HP (1949) Postulate versus Observation in the Special Theory of Relativity. *Reviews of Modern Physics* 21:378–82

Stars, Numbers and Symbols in the Fresco of Marino Mithraeum

Marcella Giulia Lorenzi

University of Calabria, Italy

e-mail: marcella.lorenzi@unical.it

Mauro Francaviglia

Department of Mathematics, University of Torino, Italy

e-mail: mauro.francaviglia@unito.it

Luciana De Rose

Department of History, Università della Calabria, Cosenza, Italy

e-mail: lucianaderose@libero.it

Abstract. The fresco of the Mithraeum (a place of worship for the followers of the mystery religion of Mithraism) in Marino, near Rome, is unique in its kind. At the bottom of a long rectangular underground room, in the front wall, the painting shows Mithras in its most classical iconography, which includes all the symbols related to the mystery cult. The peculiarity consists in the starry sky, depicted on the flap of the cloak of the God. Unlike other frescoes that are in fact similar and more or less contemporary – such as those of the Barberini Mithraeum in Rome and the Santa Maria Capua Vetere one in Campania (where the seven stars are not placed within a context, but are sparse in the mantle) – in the case of Marino the sky with the is highlighted and the stars are located in a structured way, four arranged in a square and, below the belt, three in a straight line. The interpretation we give provides several levels of interpretation: the symbolic/worship, symbolic/astronomical and symbolic/numeric.

References

- Bedetti A (2003) *Il Mitreo di Marino*. Comune di Marino, Roma
- Boorstin DJ (1999) *The Seekers. The Story of Man's Continuing Quest to Understand his World*. Vintage Books, New York
- De Rose L, Lorenzi MG, Francaviglia M (2011) From the “Cosmic Egg” to the “Big Bang”: a Short Excursus on the Origin of the Universe between History, Mathematics and Art, In: Kováčová M (ed) *Proceedings of 10th International Conference on Applied Mathematics APLIMAT*. The Slovak University of Technology Press, Bratislava, pp 907–914
- De Rose L, Piperno F, Zavaglia A (2012) *Il cielo nell'affresco del Mitreo di Marino tra immagine simbolica e conoscenze astronomiche*. Arcana Magazine 2, Roma
- Francaviglia M, Lorenzi MG (2009) *Dal Cosmo al Numero ed alla Geometria Euclidea*. Technai 1:23–37
- Iorio R (1998) *Mitra. Il mito della forza invincibile*. Marsilio, Venezia
- Reghini A (1980) *I Numeri Sacri nella Tradizione Pitagorica Massonica*. Atànor, Roma
- Russo L (1997) *La Rivoluzione Dimenticata. Il Pensiero Scientifico Greco e la Scienza Moderna*. Feltrinelli, Milano

Paolo de Saint Robert and *Receding of the Glaciers*

Federica Maffioli

Cultural Association Saint Robert, Castagnole delle Lanze, Italy
e-mail: federicamaffioliarchitetto@yahoo.it

Gianfranco Medici

Cultural Association Saint Robert, Castagnole delle Lanze, Italy
e-mail: gian.medici@alice.it

Abstract. The count Paolo Ballada of Saint Robert (1815–1888) was scientist and mainly busy in mechanics and thermodynamics. In his memory *Receding of the Glaciers* (“Perché i ghiacciai si vadano ritirando”) Saint Robert (1815–1888) remarks how most of the area of prehistoric Europe was covered by forests, rivers, lakes, ponds and marshes. The Sahara desert was covered by the sea, and provided by a huge evaporating mass. Consequently, the climate of Europe at that time had to be very wet with a significant presence of steam that reduced the temperature difference between summer and winter. Paul of Saint Robert focused then on his theory of the evolution of glaciers in the Alps over the last 60 years on three sample cities: Turin, Geneva and Paris. From the meteorological statistics he notices a significant reduction in water fallen during the cold season. In the same three sample cities, he also reports an increase in average summer temperature of one degree. The deforestation of the mountains and plains and the emptying interventions of ponds and marshes are making the climate drier with consequent increase of the temperature difference between summer and winter: the level of permanent snow rises again and glaciers retreat.

In our talk we will discuss the scientific conclusions of Saint Robert concerning the retreat of glaciers that apparently are not attributed to causes such as cosmic or telluric ones as someone thought at that time, but it is simply due to meteorological causes depending in part upon the prolonged action of mankind on the earth surface.

References

- Arago F (1854) Œuvres complètes de François Arago. Vol. 8. Barral MJD (ed). Gide et Baudry, Paris, p 215
- Blaserna P (1883) Sulla temperatura corrispondente al periodo glaciale. Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Fascicolo 14, Vol. VII. Tipografia delle belle arti, Roma
- Pisano R (2007) Note sui Principes de Thermodynamique di P de Saint Robert. In: Proceedings of XXIV SISFA Congress, Biblipolis, Napoli–Avellino, pp 129–134
- Saint–Robert P (1883–84) Perché i ghiacciai si vadano ritirando. Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, s3, III, pp 22; pp 56–62

Attributions and Misattributions at the Origins of Special Relativity: Minkowski's "Lorentz's Theorem"

Marco Mamone Capria

Dipartimento di Matematica, University of Perugia, Italy
e-mail: mamone@dmf.unipg.it

Maria Grazia Manini

Dipartimento di Matematica, University of Perugia, Italy
e-mail: mariagrazia.manini@yahoo.it

Abstract. In the founding texts of a new scientific theory it is usually possible to find very short historical outlines, which are offered by the authors to enable the reader to place correctly their own specific contributions. The importance of these history-capsules cannot be overrated, since they tend to become in due time the starting-point for professional historians, sometimes in a critical fashion, much more often in basic agreement with the attributions made by the main participants in a scientific discovery. We will examine an example of this phenomenon concerning a conceptual entity that H. Minkowski introduced in his special relativity papers, and that he called the "Lorentz's theorem". In particular, we will show that the indication to contemporary scientists and future historians implicit in this name and its accompanying explanations involved a considerable distortion of the historical evidence.

References

- Einstein A (1905) Zur Elektrodynamik bewegter Körper. Ann. Phys. 17:891–921
Lorentz HA (1904[5]) Electromagnetic Phenomena in a System Moving with any Velocity Less than that of Light. Proceedings of The Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences 1903–1904, Huygens Institute, Amsterdam. Vol 6, pp 809–831
Mamone Capria M, Manini MG (2011) On the relativistic unification of electricity and magnetism. Via: <http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.7126>
Minkowski H (1908) Die Grundgleichungen für die elektromagnetischen Vorgänge in bewegten Körpern. Nachrichten von der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, pp 53–111
Minkowski H (1909) Raum und Zeit. Physikalische Zeitschrift 20:104–11
Minkowski H (1915) Das Relativitätsprinzip', lecture delivered at Göttingen, 5 November 1907. Annalen der Physik 17:927–38
Poincaré H (1906) Sur la dynamique de l'électron. Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo 21:129–76

The Discovered Archive: the Scientific Papers of Alessandro Serpieri

Roberto Mantovani

Physics Laboratory: Urbino Museum of Science and Technology, Urbino University, Italy
e-mail: roberto.mantovani@uniurb.it

Abstract. Active in Urbino since 1847, the scientist and Piarist Alessandro Serpieri (1823–1885) lived in Raffaello's home town until the end of 1884, the year in which, due to the changed hostile political conditions, he moved to Florence to take the direction of the famous College of Piarist, *Badia Fiesolana*, very close to Firenze. A few months later, he died on February 22, 1885. Moving from Urbino To Florence Serpieri took with him all of personal papers, which were the result of an intense and fruitful scientific activity lasted almost 40 years. These papers, for few years thought to be lost or destroyed, were found at the beginning of this current year in Florence, into the Historical Archive of the Pious Schools. The remarkable lot of papers of the archive covers the period 1850–1884 and consists of loose sheets, notebooks (at least seventy) still in good condition, full of notes, studies, science researches and school lessons, which were written by Serpieri during his stay in Urbino when he was professor of physics both at the College of Nobles (the current Raphael College of Urbino) and at the University. While teaching, he also studied deeply into Physics, Astronomy, Seismology and Meteorology. For this last subject, a rich and complete instrumental series of meteorological observations, covering the years from 1850 to 1884, has been found in the archive. These meteorological notebooks, for many years thought to be lost, were patiently, year after year, compiled by Serpieri with great skill and accuracy; its discovery made possible to complete the series of weather data 1884–2012 already in possession by the Meteorological Observatory of Urbino. All manuscripts found, were recently brought back to Urbino to be shown at the great exhibition with the title “*Father Alessandro Serpieri. Omnia in perfectione fecit! The places, the manuscripts, the scientific instruments*”. This exhibition took place at the Raphael College of Urbino, from 7 to 24 June 2012. This talk will focus on the preliminary study of papers referred primarily to physics, with a wealth of information and facts, such as: handwritten notes taken from science journals of the time, studies on telegraphy, spectroscopy, electric measurement units and electric potential; finally, I will discuss the Serpieri notebooks relating to his physics lectures, full of observations, experiments and descriptions of scientific instruments.

References

Archivio delle Scuole Pie Fiorentine, Fondo A. Serpieri, Firenze

World Systems Compared: Manuals of Astronomical Instruments between Nicholas Bion and Minor Artisans In XVII Century

Flavia Marcacci

Dipartimento di Scienze di base e fondamentali, Università degli Studi di Urbino “Carlo Bo”, Italy
e-mail: flavia.marcacci@fastwebnet.it

Abstract. The production of terrestrial and celestial globes was significant in XVII century: F. Bianchini (1662–1729) is one of most famous name for the construction of the globe of Venus. Construction of terrestrial or celestial globes was a practice very extensive, and carried an element of prestige for many technicians. Among these craftsmen, the famous Dutch cartographer and publisher William Janszoon Blaeu (1571–1638) qualified himself as an instrument and globe maker under direction of Tycho Brahe. In its *Institution astronomique* Blaeu explained differences between techniques of construction of globes in a Ptolemaic or Copernican way. Less renowned N. Bion (1652–1733) was a globe maker, too. Whose laboratory was in Paris and he received the title of Engineer of the King for Mathematical Tools, although no major technical innovation can be attributed to him. He was undoubtedly very clever in manually constructing globes, sundials and mathematical instruments, but in particular, unlike his colleagues, he published several pamphlets and treatises that must have made him somewhat famous: among them is *L’usage des globes celestes et terrestres*, published in some six editions between 1699 and 1751. In this instruction manual he described how constructing globes in a Ptolemaic or Copernican system. This is an interesting and unusual proof of persistent problem of comparison between systems of world in XVII century.

References

- Adams G (1782) A treatise describing the construction and explaining the use of new celestial and terrestrial globes. Designed to illustrate, in the most easy and natural manner the phenomena of the earth and heavens and to shew the correspondence of the two spheres. With a great variety of astronomical and geographical problems [...]. The fifth edition, in which a comprehensive view of the solar system is given; and the use of the globes is farther shewn in the explanation of spherical triangles. In Fleet–Sreet, London
- Bion N (1703) *L’usage des globes celeste et terrestre, et des spheres suivant les differens systemes du monde. Précedé d’un traité de cosmographie [...]* Seconde edition reveue, corrigée et augmentée par le sieur Bion ingenieur pour les instrumens de mathematique, sur le Quay de l’Horloge du Palais, au Soleil d’or, où l’on trouve des Spheres et des Globes des toutes facons. Laurent D’Houry et Jean Boudot, Imprimeur du Roy et de l’Academie Royale des Sciences, Paris
- Blaeu WJ (1642) *Institution astronomique de l’usage des globes et spheres célestes et terrestres, comprise en deux parties, l’une suivant l’hypothèse de Ptolémée [...] l’autre selon l’intention de Copernicus.* Jean et Corneille Blaeu, Amsterdam
- Keill J (1746) *Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons elementaires d’astronomie, pour servir d’introduction à la physique céleste, et à la science des longitudes, avec de nouvelles tables d’equation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du soleil, de la lune et des satellites, précédées d’un essai sur l’histoire de l’astronomie modern.* Hyppolite–Louis Guerin et Jacques Guerin, Paris

Paolo de Saint Robert and the *True Meaning of a Tercet of Dante*

Gianfranco Medici

Cultural Association Saint Robert, Castagnole delle Lanze, Italy
e-mail: gian.medici@alice.it

Federica Maffioli

Cultural Association Saint Robert, Castagnole delle Lanze, Italy
e-mail: federicamaffioliarchitetto@yahoo.it

Abstract. The count Paolo Ballada of Saint Robert (1815–1888) was scientist and mainly busy in mechanics and thermodynamics. Contrarily to Dante’s commentators upon masterpiece on *the first canto of Purgatory*, he provided a scientific explanation upon *the true meaning of a tercet of Dante* (“Sul vero significato di una terzina di Dante”): “Then I turned to the right, setting my mind Upon the other pole, and saw four stars Not seen before except by the first people” (Purgatory I 22.24). It regards with why the four stars forming the constellation of Southern Cross were not visible from Europe excepting from the first people some thousands years before. The explanations provided by the commentators are based on fanciful assumptions referring to the four Cardinal Virtues (prudence, justice, fortitude and temperance) honored by the ancients and then forgotten.

In our talk we present how Saint Robert showed that the stars of the Southern Cross visible to first people but at the time of Dante no longer visible from Europe, will return visible after some thousands years, as a consequence of an astronomical phenomenon called the *precession of equinoxes*. Even today, in the most important commentaries on the Divine Comedy is not mentioned the precession of equinoxes and is never clarified the meaning of the verse *not seen before except by the first people*. By considering Dante’s knowledge in astronomy, we will focus on Saint Robert’s explanation discussing his correct interpretation of the tercet of *the first canto of Purgatory* (*Ibidem*).

References

- Delambre JBJ (1817) Histoire de l’Astronomie ancienne. Vol. 2. Courcier imprimeur-libraire pour les sciences, Paris, p 282
Littrow JJ (1834–1836) Die Wunder des Himmels [Le meraviglie del cielo]. Hoffmann, Stuttgart
Pisano R (2007) Note sui Principes de Thermodynamique di P de Saint Robert. In: Proceedings of XXIV SISFA Congress, Biblipolis, Napoli–Avellino, pp 129–134
Ramusio GB (1538) Delle Navigazioni et viaggi. Vol. 1. Giunti, Venezia, p 177
Saint-Robert de P (1867–1868) Sul vero significato di una terzina di Dante. Atti della Reale Accademia delle scienze di Torino, III, pp 588–600

The Metallurgical Microscope

Giorgio Mirandola
University of Bergamo, Italy
e-mail: giorgio.mirandola@unibg.it

Abstract. A metallurgical microscope is an optical microscope which differs from other microscopes in the method of specimen illumination. Since metals are opaque substances they must be illuminated by frontal/reflected lighting; therefore on metallurgical microscopes the light source is located within the microscope tube. This is achieved by a plain glass reflector installed in the tube, or by similar means. This is known as epi-illumination. Light in a dissecting stereo microscope is also reflected but it comes from an illumination source from the side. There are two designs of metallurgical microscope: upright and inverted. The upright microscope is used for examining smaller specimens mounted on slide material. The inverted model is used for applications that range from the examination of thick and large metal or raw material samples to big or heavy samples. In the Nineteenth Century the first metallurgical microscopes were common biological microscopes adapted by some simple accessories to the use in reflected light. In the Twentieth Century metallurgical microscopes were specifically planned and built and were often very complex and heavy instruments. This paper explains the evolution of this particular kind of microscope from the beginning to the present days.

References

- Cameron EN (1961) *Ore Microscopy*. Wiley, New York
Freund H (1966) *Applied Ore Microscopy*. MacMillan, New York

Search of the Higgs Boson at the *Large Hadron Collider*

Aleandro Nisati
I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma, Italy
CERN, Geneva, Switzerland
e-mail: nisati@cern.ch

Abstract. The Higgs boson is the only missing elementary particle of the *Standard Model* of particles and fields. In the Standard Model, the non-zero vacuum expectation value of the Higgs field breaks the electroweak gauge symmetry. It is the simplest process capable of giving mass to the gauge bosons and fermions. Its quantum would be a scalar boson, the only one in this theory. A brief overview of the searches for this particle is given. In particular, the latest results of the search for this particle at the *Large Hadron Collider* (LHC) are summarized and discussed, focusing on the recent observation of a new boson by the experiments *A Toroidal LHC ApparatuS* (ATLAS) and *Compact Muon Solenoid* (CMS) at the LHC, with a mass around 126 GeV. Preliminary available data show that this particle is consistent with the boson predicted by the *Standard Model*. However, more data are needed to perform precision measurements of the physics properties of this new boson, and verify whether this is the Higgs boson predicted by *Standard Model*.

References

- ATLAS Collaboration (2008) The ATLAS Detector at the Large Hadron Collider JINST 3 S08003
ATLAS Collaboration (2012) Combined Search for the Standard Model Higgs Boson in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s}=7$ TeV. Submitted to Physics Review Letters D. Via arXiv 1207.0319
CDF and D0 Collaboration. Updated Combination of CDF and D0 Searches for the Standard Model Higgs Boson Production with up to 10.0 fb^{-1} of Data. Via: arXiv 1207.0449
CMS Collaboration (2008) The CMS Experiment at the CERN LHC. JINST 3 S08004
CMS Collaboration (2012) Combined results of searches for the Standard Model Higgs boson in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s}=7$ TeV. Physics Review Letters B/710:26–48
Englert F, Brout R, (1964) Broken Symmetry and the Mass of Gauge Vector Mesons. Physics Review Letters 13:321–323
Higgs PW (1964) Broken Symmetries and the Masses of Gauge Bosons. Physics Review Letters 13:508–509
Higgs PW (1964) Broken Symmetry, Massless Particles and Gauge Fields. Physics Review Letters 12:132–133
Higgs PW (1966) Spontaneous Symmetry Breakdown without Massless Bosons. Physics Review Letters 145:1156–1163
Kibble TW (1967) Symmetry breaking in non-abelian gauge theories. Physics Review Letters 145:1554–1561
The ALEPH, DELPHI, L3, OPAL, SLD, CDF and D0 Collaborations (2010) Precision Electroweak Measurements and Constraints on the Standard Model. CERN-PH-EP-2010-095

Physics and Mathematics without Coordinates

Walter Noll
Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, United States of America
wn0g@andrew.cmu.edu

Abstract. To get your attention, I will start with a quote from the most famous scientist of the first half of the 20th century:

Why were another seven years required for the construction of the general theory of relativity. The main reason is the fact that it is not so easy to free oneself from the idea that coordinates must have an immediate metrical meaning.

The following quote is from a far less famous scientist:

The approach of this treatise is conceptual, geometric, and uncompromisingly coordinate-free. In some of the literature ‘tensors’ are still defined in terms of coordinates and their transformations. To me, this is like looking at shadows dancing on the wall rather than at reality itself.

The first quote is, of course, by Albert Einstein, and is cited in Section 1.2, (entitled *spacetime with and without coordinates*) of the book *Gravitation* by Misner, Thorne, and Wheeler. The second quote is by a far less famous scientist, namely me (Walter Noll) in part F of the introduction to the book entitled *Finite-Dimensional Spaces, Algebra, Geometry, and Analysis*.

From Descartes (1596–1650) until now, coordinates have played a useful and crucial role in combining the geometry as developed by the Greeks with the Analysis that began to be developed at the time. However, it is now obsolete to use coordinates when dealing with conceptual issues and more efficient to use more sophisticated mathematical tools.

Of course, coordinates are still needed when dealing with specific practical situations. More often, it is most useful to employ not Cartesian coordinates but cylindrical, spherical, barycentric or other kinds of special coordinate-systems. The now well-known GPS system is a very sophisticated modification of a barycentric system.

Selected References [via <http://www.math.cmu.edu/math/faculty/noll.html>]

- Matsko VJ, Noll W (1993) Mathematical Structures of Special Relativity. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Noll W (1974) The Foundations of Mechanics and Thermodynamics, Selected Papers. Springer-Verlag, New York
- Noll W (1987) Finite-Dimensional Spaces: Algebra, Geometry, and Analysis, Vol. I. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Noll W (1993) The Geometry of Contact, Separation, and Reformation of Continuous Bodies. Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis 122:197–212
- Noll W (2004) Five Contributions to Natural Philosophy. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Noll W, Sea-Mean Chiou (1994) Geometry of Differentiable Manifolds. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Truesdell C, Noll W ([1965] 2004) The Non-Linear Field Theories of Mechanics. In: Flugge S (ed) Encyclopedia of Physics. Vol. III/3. Springer-Verlag, Berlin [Second Edition 1992. Translation into Chinese 2000]

The Role of the Concept of Work in the Development of Applied Mechanics

Agamenon R. E. Oliveira

Polytechnic School of Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

e-mail: agamenon.oliveira@globo.com

Abstract. Applied mechanics and further developments of industrial mechanics are a complex result of the work of many places and institutions in several different countries. In this paper, we are mainly concerned with the contributions of French *polytechnicians* mainly Lazare Carnot first general theory of machines and Coriolis first textbook on applied mechanics: *Du Calcul de l'Effet des Machines*. These two books have in common the use of the concept of work as a fundamental step to build a general theory of applied mechanics within the framework of Rational Mechanics. Lazare Carnot started to develop his general theory of machines applying d'Alembert's principle. In this approach he found the origin of the difference between the concept of *vis viva* (kinetic energy) and the moment of activity (work) which operates with these two concepts for a machine and uses a kind of equivalence between them. After Lazare Carnot, the most important step towards the construction of an applied mechanics for machines was made by Coriolis in his 1829 work above mentioned. In the twenty-five years which separates it from Carnot's *Principes* no important intermediate work was published, apart from the notes and additions made by Navier (1785–1836) in *Architecture Hydraulique* by Bélidor (1693–1761). What is new in Coriolis's approach is the extensive use of the concept of work with the mathematical formalism which is quite different from Newtonian concepts. It is an alternative way to solve a given mechanical problem which is to discover the amount of work generated by the system and thus try to find the *living forces* involved. In other words, it is the same as the work–kinetic energy principle. In this context, Coriolis corrected the expression for kinetic energy introducing the constant $\frac{1}{2}$ in the old expression mv^2 . In addition he adopted the term *work* to represent the product of a force by its displacement along the force trajectory, replacing the previous nomenclature.

References

- Carnot L (1803) *Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement*. Deterville, Paris
- Chatzis K (1999) Theory and practice in the education of French engineers from the middle of the 18th century to present. *American Engineering Education, Reforms and Changes, 1920–1980*. Icon 5:40–63
- Coriolis GG (1829) *Du calcul de l'effet des machines ou considérations sur l'emploi des moteurs et sur leur évaluation*. Servir d'introduction à l'étude spéciale des machines. Carilian–Goeury, Paris
- Vatin F (1993) *Le Travail: Économie et Physique 1780–1830*. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris

The Laws of Statics in the Work of Archimedes as Formalized by Salvatore Notarrigo

Angelo Pagano

I.N.F.N. Sezione di Catania, Dipartimento di Fisica e Astronomia, University of Catania, Italy
e-mail: angelo.pagano@ct.infn.it

Abstract. Salvatore Notarrigo died on March 1998. He was full professor at the Department of Physics and Astronomy of Catania University, member of the Italian Society for History of Physics and Astronomy. Notarrigo has dealt with the history of physics and epistemology also reviewing the contribution of the “Scuola Italica”, school of thought promoted in Sicily and Calabria as early as VI century (BC), and of which Archimedes (230 BC) was one of the most preeminent scientists. As it is known, the work of Archimedes was characterized for the wide range of scientific subjects. This paper reports on a Notarrigo’s work about the laws of static created by Archimedes (equilibrium under gravity of plane figures). Notarrigo submitted to a severe criticism the work of Archimedes and he formalized a part of it with the help of symbolic logic. Notarrigo’s formal interpretation of the work of Archimedes allows us to clarify the epistemological position of the great Syracusan also in comparison with those criticisms advanced on XIX century by Ernest Mach, criticisms that have been the subject of extensive discussions by scientists.

References

- Boscarino G, Di Mauro P, Garozzo G, Pagano A (1999) In: Tucci P (ed) *Ricordo di Salvatore Notarrigo. Atti del XVIII Congresso di Storia della Fisica e dell’Astronomia*, 15–16 Maggio 1998. Università degli studi di Milano Istituto di fisica generale e applicata, Milano, pp 79–83
- Dijksterhuis EJ (1957) *Archimedes*. Humanities Press, New York
- Mach E (1883) *La meccanica nel suo sviluppo storico-critico*. Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Notarrigo S (1989) Il linguaggio scientifico dei presocratici analizzato con l’ideografia di Peano. In: *Mondotre*, II, n. 4–5, Edizioni della Coop. Laboratorio, Siracusa
- Notarrigo S (1992) Archimede e la Fisica. In: Dollo C (ed) *Archimede. Mito tradizione e scienza*. Olschki, Firenze, pp 381–393

Field Equations or Conservation Laws?

Marcella Palese

Department of Mathematics, University of Torino, Italy
e-mail: marcella.palese@unito.it

Abstract. In the context of Noether conservation laws associated with some ‘variational’ invariance of global Euler–Lagrange morphisms of local problems of a given type, the question arises whether we should be interested in conservation laws different from those directly associated with invariance properties of field equations. The answer to this question relays on Emmy Noether’s famous and celebrated paper *Invariante Variationsprobleme*.

As it is well known, Noether’s paper was motivated by the fact that, although the gravitational field equations were global, the associated conservation laws found by Einstein by a nonvariational approach were not (think of the well known energy–momentum pseudo-tensor).

The underlying idea was that of looking for conservation laws coming from invariance properties of a (possibly local) Lagrangian (rather than a field equation solely) to find a way of associating global conservation laws with the gravitational field.

Explicitly, in the introduction of her paper, Noether wrote: Ueber diese aus Variationsproblemen entspringenden Differentialgleichungen lassen sich viel praezisere Aussagen machen als ueber beliebige, eine Gruppe gestattende Differentialgleichungen, die den Gegenstand der Lieschen Untersuchungen bilden, so underlining the relevance of the study of differential equations generated by an invariant variational problem in its whole rather than of arbitrary differential equations admitting a Lie group of symmetries. It is pointed out that considering invariance of variational problems the issue is a major refinement in the results: to symmetries of equations could correspond conservation laws which have a nonvariational meaning and thus cannot be characterized in a similar precise manner.

In fact, contrarily to what sometime improperly stated, Noether’s Theorem (I and II Theorems actually) were not ‘formulated for Euler–Lagrange equations in field theory’, rather they are statements about the invariance of the variational problem (in other words, of the action integral) with respect to a finite continuous group of transformations and an infinite continuous group of transformations, respectively.

The direct object of Noether’s investigations are what she calls Lagrangeschen Ausdruecke; d.h. die linken Seiten der Lagrangeschen Gleichungen, which we shall call hereafter Euler–Lagrange expressions. The accent is not put on field equations although her results have, of course, also consequences concerning invariance properties of equations.

References

Noether E (1918) Invariante Variationsprobleme. Nachrichten von der Königlich Gesellschaft den Wissenschaft zu Göttingen, Math–phys. Klasse:235–257

Historical Epistemology of Science. On the Emergency of Physical and Mathematical Objects in the 19th Century

Raffaele Pisano

“Centre François Viète Épistémologie, Histoire de la Science et de la Technique”,
Université de Nantes France

”RCTHS”, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic

e-mail: pisanoraffaele@iol.it

Abstract. *Historical epistemology of science* is one of the possible approaches to understanding the history of the foundations of science combining historical/epistemological aspects (primary sources, historical hypothesis, shared knowledge, epistemological interpretations) using logical and mathematical inquire. By following this historical–methodological standpoint, *what are physics and mathematical objects in a theory?* Generally speaking focusing on *mathematical and physical quantities* within experiments, modeling, properties, existences, and structures one can see some theories where physics and mathematics work in a unique discipline: *physics mathematics* (or *mathematics physics*). It is not a mathematical application of physics or vice-versa, but rather it a *new* way to work with science. New methodological approach to solve physical (in origin) problems where the quantities may be physical and mathematical at the same time (first novelty), measurements are not a priority or a prerogative (second novelty) to make a coherent physical science. It is a structured discipline on *relationships of thought* among *mathematical quantities* and *physical structures* (including logic and language) in order to “[...] reducing [experimental electric and magnetic] phenomena into scientific form [...]” (Maxwell 1865, p 459). It has its own hypotheses, methods of proofs, internal coherent logic, where a change of mathematics produce a change in both significant physical processes and interpretations of *physical quantities*. Some theories became mechanical/rational/analytical, where principles *ne présuppose aucune loi [object] physique* and experimental studies were not in attendance. E.g.: *Traité de Mécanique céleste* (1805) by Laplace, analytical approach without considering nature of heat/experiments (1807; 1822) by Fourier, Ampère showed that a mathematical approach (1820; 1828) basing on previous Ørsted’s experiments (1820) where new and not mathematical interaction, outside of mechanical foundations, can be observed Nevertheless, the lacks of *mathematical objects* in Sadi Carnot’s theory (1824) and in *Faraday’s Experimental Researches in Electricity* (1839–1855) were emblematical expectations. Faraday without formulas introduced the basis for the concepts of field and vectors in electromagnetic induction theory. Differently, in late (electrothermal and) electromagnetic theory an advanced use of mathematics was presented (1864–1873) by Maxwell and mechanically (*vortex*) explain Faraday’s phenomena.

In my talk, by following Maxwell’s physics mathematics, reflections concerning physical and mathematical objects differently used by Faraday and Maxwell in their theories would be discussed

References

- Faraday M (1839–1855) *Experimental Researches in Electricity*. 3 vols. Taylor, London
Fox R (1974) The rise and fall of Laplacian physics. *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 4:89–136
Gillispie CC, Pisano R (2012) *Lazare and Sadi Carnot. A Scientific and Filial Relationship*. Springer, Dordrecht
Maxwell JC (1865) A dynamical theory of the Electromagnetic field. *Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society of London* CLV:459–512
Maxwell JC (1873) *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*, 2 vols. The Clarendon Press, Oxford
Pisano R (2012) Historical Reflections on Physics Mathematics Relationship In *Electromagnetic Theory* » In: Barbin E, Pisano R (eds). *The Dialectic Relation Between Physics And Mathematics In The XIXth Century*. Springer, Dordrecht, in press

The Concept of Force in Johannes Kepler

Raffaele Pisano

CFV–University of Nantes, France/RCTHS–University of Pilsen, Czech Republic

e-mail: pisanoraffaele@iol.it

Paolo Bussotti

Edizioni Nazionali Enriques, Italy

e-mail: paolo.bussotti@alice.it

Abstract. Nowadays the dynamic concept of *force* is usually associated with Newton standard form. Before Newtonian science, its status was practical, ambiguous (from scientific–measurements modern standpoint etc.) or, at least, polysemous; even if significance and early interesting concepts are possible to read before Newtonian’s *Principia*, too. Generally speaking, the *force* was almost invariably connected to vitalistic and astrological items, e.g., the celestial bodies was in general seen as bodies that exerted an influence on the human things and, with regard to the movements in the sky, there was no research to look for the kind of *force* that could be the responsible of such movements. In the *Mysterium Cosmographicum* Kepler was interested to look for the causes of the movements of the planets in the sky. In the final sections of his book, he mentioned a *force* that could be the responsible of the motion. (At the beginning this *force* was still involved with vitalistic points of view). Basically Kepler’s concept of *force* is not suitable to develop a satisfying mechanics, but the idea to provide a dynamical foundation to the kinematical results was revolutionary.

In our talk we will focus on physical–historical and epistemologically comprehension of Kepler’s concept of *force* in the comparison with Newton’s standard concept of *force* looking for the scientific foundational similarities and the differences.

References

- Davis AEL (1992) Kepler’s physical framework for planetary motion. *Centaurus* 35/2:165–191
- Elena A (1983) On different kinds of attractive forces in Kepler. *Archive Internationales d’Histoire des Sciences* 33:22–29
- Goldbeck E (1896) *Keplers Lehre von der Gravitation*. Olms, Hildsheim–New York
- Kepler *Gesammelte Werke* (1937–2009). van Dych W, Caspar M (eds) Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft und Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. CH Beck’sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, München
- Kepler J ([1596] 1621) *Prodromus dissertationum cosmographicum, continens mysterium cosmographicum, de admirabili proportionem orbium coelestium, de que causis coelorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque periodicorum genuinis et proprijs, demonstratum, per quinque regularia corpora geometrica*. In: *Kepler Gesammelte Werke*, I, vol VIII
- Kepler J (1609) *Astronomia Nova AITIOΛOΓETOΣ seu phisica coelestis tradita de commentariis de motibus stellae Martis ex observationibus G. V. Tychoonis Brahe*. In: *Kepler Gesammelte Werke*, I, vol III
- Kepler J (1981) *Mysterium Cosmographicum*. Abaris Book. New York
- Newton I (1687) *Philosophiae naturalis Principia mathematica*. Londini, jussi Societatus Regiae ac typis Josephi Streater, prostat apud plures bibliopoles [two variant title–pages]
- Pisano R, Bussotti P (2012) Galileo and Kepler: On Theoremate Circa Centrum Gravitatis Solidorum and *Mysterium Cosmographicum*. *History Research* 2/2:110–145
- Stephenson B (1987) *Kepler’s Physical Astronomy*. Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Treder HJ (1975) Kepler and the Theory of Gravitation. In: Beer A and Beer P (eds) *Kepler: four hundred years*. Proceedings of conferences held in honour of Johannes Kepler. The Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 617–619

The Tortuous Path to High Mountain Astrophysics. The Construction of a Jesuit Observatory in the Sierra Nevada (1965–1969)

Matteo Realdi

Centre for the History of Science, Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain
e-mail: matteo.realdi@uab.cat

Abstract. This presentation aims at giving a historical reconstruction of the foundation of a Jesuit observatory on a mountaintop in Southern Spain. The analysis addresses the activities carried out from 1965, when an astronomical station in the Sierra Nevada was conceived by the director of the Cartuja Observatory, to 1969, when this small observatory was completed, and a scientific collaboration for astrophysical research with the Royal Greenwich Observatory was eventually inaugurated. The very good conditions of the night sky in the Sierra Nevada represented the key issue which drove the attention of Spanish and English astronomers to the development of astrophysical projects in Southern Spain. The construction of the astronomical station became a thorny question, since issues such as funding, negotiation, and control were deeply involved beyond the scientific aspects. The building process was indeed characterized by technical, financial, and political problems, due to the difficulty to mediate between the Society of Jesus, British and Spanish scientific institutions, and the Spanish Government.

References

- Espinar M, Esquivel JA, Peña JA (eds) (2002) *Historia del Observatorio de Cartuja (1902–2002)*. Nuevas Investigaciones, Granada
- García Doncel M, Roca-Rosell A (2007) *Observatorio del Ebro. Un Siglo de Historia (1904–2004)*. Observatorio del Ebro, Roquetes
- Quintana JM (1989) La Astronomía en Andalucía. *Revista Española de Física* 3:3–13
- Sánchez Ron J (2002) International Relations in Spanish Physics from 1900 to the Cold War. *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 33:3–31
- Udías A (2003) *Searching the Heavens and the Earth: the History of Jesuit Observatories*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht
- Woolley R (1970) Proceedings of Observatories. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2:236–254

Developments of English Science and Scientific Popularization between ‘700 And ‘800

Arcangelo Rossi

Dipartimento di Storia, Società e Studi sull’Uomo, Università del Salento
e-mail: arcangelo.rossi@unisalento.it

Abstract. In the climate of the late XVIII century’s industrial revolution a new opening took place in England towards scientific education and popularization. This opening can be fully understood only by paying attention to the whole dynamics of the connected social and cultural changes concerning, in particular, the relationships between science and technique and among the different social categories which were their holders. In this contribution, I will restrict myself to outlining the most essential scientific–technological, cultural and institutional frame inside which those important changes took place, marking the passage from the tradition of the XVIIIth century’s natural philosophy to the new XIXth century’s English science and technology. A passage which was accompanied by a new development of scientific popularization, expressing a larger and larger diffusion of science also linked to immediate productive interests, in an almost consolidated bourgeois society.

References

- Baracca A (1974) I concetti di lavoro ed energia nell’Inghilterra del XVIII secolo. In Baracca and Rossi 1977
- Baracca A, Rossi A (1977) Scienza e Produzione nel ‘700. Per una didattica di Riforma. Vol 2. Guaradli Editore. Rimini, pp 7–36 [see also Sapere 773, July 1974]
- Brown S C (1968) Il conte Rumford, un avventuriero scienziato. Zanichelli, Bologna
- Cardwell DSL (1971) From Watt to Clausius. Heinemann, London
- Hartley H (1872) Humphry Davy. EP Publishing Limited, East Ardsley, Wakefield
- Pearce Williams L (1965) Michael Faraday. Chapman and Hall, London
- Rossi A (1973–1974) Le due strade della fisica, I, Scientia, VII–VIII, e II, Scientia IX–X–XI–XII
- Schofield R (1970) Mechanism and Materialism, British Natural Philosophy in an Age of Reason. The University Princeton Press, Princeton, NJ
- Scott WL (1970) The Conflict between Atomism and Conservation Theory 1644 to 1860. Macdonald London and Elsevier, New York

Techniques and Methods of Italian Architectural Drawings of the Early XX Century

Antonella Salucci

University “Gabriele d’Annunzio” of Chieti, Pescara, Italy
e-mail: antosalucci@unich.it | a.salucci@gmail.com

Abstract. This paper shows the results of a research experience carried out on a significant body of architectural competition drawings, with the aim to define a piece of the evolution of the Italian architectural language of the early years of the Twentieth Century.

Contemporary expressive modes enable the diffusion, the sharing and the open documentation of information through interactive visualizations, therefore communication is a necessary medium for documentation, knowledge, safeguard, preservation and management of cultural heritage.

By reading the archive documents, the iconographies and the original project drawings, it is possible to add another piece to the history of representation, thus defining some keys to the reading of the data of the environmental and architectural heritage.

References

- Mezzetti C (2003) *Il Disegno dell’architettura italiana del XX secolo*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma
- Salucci A (2007) Tra concorsi e sperimentazioni: Il piano urbanistico di Ostia. In: Mezzetti C (ed) *Il disegno della palazzina romana*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma, pp 177–203
- Salucci A (2011) Moli, fontane, terme, specchi d’acqua: Disegni dei concorsi per l’Architettura dell’Accademia di San Luca, 1912–1913. In Mezzetti C (ed) *Acqua&Architettura: Rappresentazioni*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma, pp 238–265
- Salucci A (2012) Il concorso per la Nuova stazione Marittima di Napoli del 1933. In *Concursos de Arquitectura*. In: *Atti del XIV Congreso Internacional de Expresión Gráfica Arquitectónica*, Oporto 31–5/02–6/2012. Edición a cargo de Alberto Grijalba Bengoetxea y Marta Ubeda Blanco. Departamento de Expresión Gráfica Arquitectónica. E.T.S. de Arquitectura de Valladolid. Facultad de Arquitectura e Artes de la Universidade Lusiada de Porto. Universidad de Valladolid Secretariado de Publicaciones e Intercambio Editorial, pp 669–674

The Variable Radius Cartography – History and Perspectives of a New Discipline

Giancarlo Scalera

INGV – Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Roma, Italia

e-mail: Giancarlo.scalera@ingv.it

Abstract. Perhaps the map that Toscanelli sent to Columbus was an unconscious application of cartography at a smaller radius than the real. The first really conscious attempts to represent the geography of Earth on globes of radius less than the current one occurred after the formulation of the concept of expanding Earth through geological time. In 1928 J.A.H. Kerkhoff. (Under the pseudonym '*Aero-dilettant*') published a series of paleogeographic globes on which the modern oceans disappeared. With the same artisan methods of transfer continental outlines from a sphere to a smaller one, in 1933 O.C. Hilgenberg represented three different geological epochs, and, later, for the first time mapped paleopoles with their site–pole segments of meridian. Even today the traditional method of Hilgenberg is followed by senior researchers (Vogel, 2003) and younger geologists (Maxlow). In England Hugh Owen applied the methods of traditional cartography to the variable radius one. His '*Atlas of Continental Displacement*' was in the 70s and 80s, for this discipline, a real milestone. While in the field of constant radius paleogeography the adherents to plate tectonics created many computer codes of automatic mapping (Bullard et al., 1965; Smith & Hallam, 1970, Scotese et al., 1979, and many others), in the variable radius field few tried to reach the same task. In 1972 in United States a first very simple attempt (but was not furtherly developed) came from a private, R.B. Perry, followed by the still not–computerized Atlas of Owen, and both them constituted inspiration for the construction of a variable radius mapping code at INGV, with which it is now possible to represent paleopoles, site–pole segments of meridian, and their uncertainty ellipses (Scalera, 1988, 1990). In all paleogeographic reconstructions of the various authors, cartography is used in a way more or less complex, more or less intertwined with other disciplines and databases, not as pure representation or in the spirit of the simple '*fits*' that supported plate tectonics, but as experiments of greater complexity with a value of proof in favor of the planet expansion. Today a common feeling among followers of the expanding Earth is that is now necessary to develop an interactive and '*user friendly*' program code, which could be distributed or used in the web.

References

- Aëro–Dilettant (1928) Het maanprobleem: opgelost. Het vraagstuk der oceanen en continenten onzer “tegenwoordige” aarde: verklaard. Luctor et Emergo, Gravenhage, p 128
- Bullard E, Everett JE, Smith AG (1965) The fit of the Continents around the Atlantic. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Series A 258(1088), A Symposium on Continental Drift (Oct. 28, 1965), pp 41–51
- Hilgenberg OC (1933) Vom wachsenden Erdball (The Expanding Earth). Giessmann & Bartsch, Berlin, p 56
- Hilgenberg OC (1962) Paläopollagen der Erde (Earth's palaeopoles). N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. 116(1):1–56
- Owen HG (1976) Continental displacements and expansion of the Earth during the Mesozoic and Cenozoic. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A 281/1303:223–291
- Owen HG (1983) Atlas of continental displacement, 200 million years to the present. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 159
- Perry RB (1972) A model for the development of the Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea, and adjacent portions of North America by Earth expansion (abstract). EOS, Transactions – American Geophysical Union 53/4:415–415
- Scalera G (1988) Nonconventional Pangea reconstructions: new evidence for an expanding Earth. In: Wezel FC (ed) The Origin and evolution of arcs. Special Issue of Tectonophysics 146:365–383
- Scalera G (1990) Palaeopoles on an expanding Earth: a comparison between synthetic and real data sets. The Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors 62:126–140
- Scalera G (1995) Relocation of paleopoles on variable radius Earth models. In: Barone M & Selli F (eds) Advances in Fundamental Physics. Hadronic Press, Palm Harbor, Florida, pp 463–474
- Smith AG, Hallam A (1970) The Fit of the Southern Continents. Nature 225:139–144

Early Modern Histories of Astronomy: on Searching for Antediluvian Astronomy and Vision of Astronomical Progress

Daniel Špelda

RCTHS, University of West Bohemia, the Czech Republic
e-mail: spelda@kfi.zcu.cz

Abstract. The Jewish historian Flavius (1st century A.D.) in his work *Antiquitates judaicae* (I,69–71) stated that Adam and his descendants before the Flood had possessed extensive astronomical knowledge. Renaissance astronomers took this information very seriously and thought that it is necessary to find, restore (*instauratio astronomiae*), or emulate this ancient antediluvian astronomy of the biblical patriarchs (for example Tycho Brahe, *De stella nova*). Even in the 17th century, many surveys of the history of astronomy appear to have been convinced of the existence of Adam's antediluvian astronomy; for example, the idea still can be found in the Cassini's history of astronomy from 1699. Gradually, however, among astronomers and the early historians of astronomy and mathematics (e.g., Weidler, Esteve, Goguet, Montucla, Bailly) the view prevailed that the true astronomy is not hidden in the past of the human race, but awaits humanity in the future as a result of long-term, international and trans-generational cooperation. My talk deals with the early modern surveys of the history of astronomy. I will discuss the transition from searching for the true astronomy in the past to the belief in astronomical progress, according to which we can expect full understanding of the cosmos in the future. Thematically, my talk is a contribution to a neglected area of research: the history of history of astronomy.

References

- Bailly JS ([1782] 1785) *Histoire de l'astronomie moderne, depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie jusqu'à l'époque de MDCCLXXXII*. Les frères de Bure, Paris
- Bailly JS (1777) *Lettres sur l'origine des sciences*. De Bure, Paris
- Bailly JS (1781) *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne, depuis son Origine jusqu'à l'Etablissement de l'école d'Alexandrie*. De Bure fils aîné, Paris
- Cassini D (1699) *De l'Origine et du Progrès de l'Astronomie*. In: Id. (1730) *Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Science*, Tome VIII. Paris
- CFG (Anonymous) (1792) *Geschichte der Astronomie : Von den ältesten bis auf gegenwärtige Zeiten*. Bd. 1 : *Geschichte der Astronomie bis zum Ende des 17ten Jahrhunderts*. Hofmann & Fiedler, Chemnitz
- Chales (de) M (1690) *Cursus seu mundus mathematicus*, 3 Tomes. Posuel J & Rigaud C, Lugduni
- Costard G ([1764] 1767) *The History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography, History and Chronology; Occasionally Exemplified by the Globes*. Lister J, London
- Estève M (1755) *Histoire generale et particuliere de l'astronomie*, 3 Tomes. Jombert CA, Paris
- Montucla E (1758) *Histoire des mathematiques*. Jobert CA, Paris
- Weidler JF (1741) *Io. Friderici Weidleri Historia astronomiae, sive, De ortu et progressu astronomiae*. Sumtibus GH Schwartzii, Vitembergae

Beaten by a Nose. How did Félix Bernard Contribute to the Beer's Law of Colorimetry?

Marco Taddia

Department of Chemistry "G. Ciamician", University of Bologna, Italy
e-mail: marco.taddia@unibo.it

Abstract. Although sometimes labeled Beer–Lambert–Bouguer law, the fundamental equation describing absorption of electromagnetic radiation is more familiarly known as Beer–Lambert law or simply Beer's law, without taking into account the Bouguer contribution. This happens in textbooks, scientific papers and also in some official documents of IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry). Although abbreviations can save time for users, they can be misread. Recently, it has been shown (Taddia, 2008) that Beer–Lambert law is a typical equation with the many fathers. Johann Heinrich Lambert (Muhlhausen, 1728 – Berlin 1777) is usually given credit for deriving the exponential law in the modern form. He is often referred to as the "Father" of photometry because he coined the term in 1760 by his *Tratise "Photometria, sive de Mensura et Gradibus Luminis, Colorum et Umbrae"* (Lambert, 1760). August Beer (Trier, 1825 – Bonn on the Rhine, 1863) established indubitably the reciprocal relation between thickness and concentration in his paper "Bestimmung der Absorption des rothen Lichts in farbigen Flüssigkeiten" (Beer, 1852). However, the story is a little more complex than that (Malinin, 1961; Johnston, 2001). Pierre Bouguer (1698–1758) anticipated Lambert's contribution by 31 years (Bouguer, 1729). He stated empirically that the logarithm of the quantity of light received is inversely proportional to the thickness before Lambert's *Photometria*. Moreover, Lambert himself frequently mentions the book of "famous Bouguer". It is also debatable whether August Beer should or not share his fame with the French physician Félix Bernard (Bordeaux, 1816–1865), a lycée teacher who occupied the chair of Physics at Clermont–Ferrand. In the same year (1852), only three months after Beer, Félix Bernard arrived independently at a similar relationship between the light absorption, thickness and concentration of the absorbing medium (Bernard, 1852). This paper will discuss in some detail the Bernard's specific contribution.

References

- Beer A (1852) Bestimmung der Absorption des rothen Lichts in farbigen Flüssigkeiten. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie* (Poggendorff's) 86:78–88
- Bernard F (1852) Thèse sur l'absorption de la lumière par les milieux non cristallisés. *Annales de chimie et de physique* 35(3):385–439
- Bouguer P ([1921] 1729) *Essai d'optique sur la gradation de la lumière*. Jombert, Paris. Gauthier–Villars, Paris
- Johnston SF (2001) *A History of Light and Colour Measurement*. IoP (Institute of Physics) Pub., Bristol
- Lambert I H (1760) *Photometria sive mensura et gradibus luminis, colorum et umbrae*, Christophor Petri Detleiffsen
- Malinin DR, Yoe JH (1961) Development of the Laws of Colorimetry. A historical sketch. *The Journal of Chemical Education* 38:129–131
- Taddia M (2008) L'equazione per l'assorbimento della luce: origine di una legge con molti padri. *La Chimica e l'Industria* 90/9:166–170

Art and Science of Building in the Work of Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda

Cesare Tocci

Department of Structural and Geotechnical Engineering, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy
e-mail: cesare.tocci@uniroma1.it

Abstract. The paper proposes a thought about the forms by means of which the structural control of the architecture has been historically implemented and the evolution that these forms have gone through till the present condition. The starting point is supplied by the examination of two projects of the XIX century architect-engineer Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda (1834–1911) – the plan for the metallic cover of the Politeama theatre in Palermo (1875) and the plan for the reconstruction of the masonry dome of the Cathedral of Marsala (1893) – which are emblematic of two different conditions in which the structural control of the architecture can be carried out, being the diversity related on the one hand to the constructive technique employed by the engineer and on the other hand to its theoretical background. These conditions are moreover representative of two successive moments of the evolutionary process that has led to the current way of thinking to the structural control of the architecture, with the particularity that the masonry dome, though being chronologically the most recent, represents the more ancient condition, while the metallic cover, that comes before the first one of about twenty years, represents the more modern condition. In particular, the scientific and cultural environment within which the structural planning of the metallic cover of the Politeama theatre is carried out shows undeniable analogies with the engineering production of the second half of the nineteenth century, highlighting the changes occurred in structural planning when the synthetic approach of ancient architecture gave way to the analytic approach of modern engineering. Far away from the sectoral specialization of today's technical culture, and endowed on the contrary with a surprising competence on various fields of architecture, Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda constitutes a paradigmatic figure of that particular historical moment in which the transition from the ancient art of building to the modern strength of materials occurred

References

- Barbera P, Carocci CF, Dotto E, Tocci C (2011) Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda. Arte e scienza in architettura. Lombardi, Siracusa
- Carocci CF, Tocci C (2010), Costruire il moderno, restaurare l'antico: Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda/Antonino Giuffrè. In: Responsabilità nella conservazione del costruito storico, Atti del Convegno per il ventennale dell'ARCo. Gangemi, Roma, pp 75–93

The Scientific Work of Antonio Maria Jaci in Messina

Maria Luisa Tuscano
Associated INAF–Osservatorio Astronomico di Palermo Vajana G, Italy
e-mail: mltuscano@libero.it

Abstract. Antonio Maria Jaci (1739–1815), born in Naples, spent his life teaching mathematics in Messina at the clergy seminary. His research interests concern both theoretical aspects and applications in astronomy, navigation and physics with personal contributions praised in his biographies.

His commitment to the problem of determining longitude in the sea, the complex design of the *meridiana* for the Dome of Messina, the attempt to solve the irreducible case of cubic equations, constitute an effective witness of a lively and prolific commitment that deserves a critical analysis also thanks to the discovery of additional documents, currently under study in collaboration with the astronomical Observatory of Palermo.

Thus we try to continue and strengthen a research already undertaken in recent years, in order to get back to Antonio Maria Jaci a more adequate scientific profile, putted in the shadows in ancient biographies because of the frequent attention to his life's difficulties. This also aims to solicit further investigations to try to recover his missing manuscripts, and what may still exist of his prestigious meridian line.

References

- Gatto R (1994) Il caso irriducibile delle equazioni di terzo grado da Cardano a Galois. Mucchi, Modena
Heilbron JL (1999) The Sun in the Church. The Harvard University Press, London
La Farina C (1836) Biografia di Antonio Maria Jaci. Il Faro, Messina
Sarao A (1841) Cenni sulla meridiana di Messina: con alquante note scientifiche. Tip. Capra, Messina
Scinà D (1827) Prospetto della Storia Letteraria di Sicilia nel secolo decimottavo. Tipografia Reale, Palermo, pp 340, pp 345–346
Sobel D (1996) Longitudine. Rizzoli, Milano
Tuscano ML (1997) La Meridiana di Antonio Maria Jaci nella Cattedrale di Messina. In: Proverbio E (ed) Atti del IX Convegno annuale di Storia dell'Astronomia. S.A.It., Napoli, pp 179–197

Galileo's Use of Practical Knowledge

Epaminondas Vampoulis
Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
e-mail: vampoulis@edlit.auth.gr

Abstract. In this paper a new look upon Galileo's *Discorsi* is proposed, a look based on the use of practical knowledge made in this major work. It is interesting to note that Galileo places the three interlocutors of the dialogue in an arsenal, and that this place determines the subject of the conversations they will have, especially of their conversation on the problem of the resistance of matter to fracture. The study of this problem in the *Discorsi* is related to significant practical consequences as well as to the work which is done in the arsenal. According to Salviati and Sagredo who open the dialogue, one can acquire knowledge in the area of mechanics by making use of the knowledge accumulated by the artisans who work in the arsenal. To be more precise, the total amount of the observations one can acquire in the arsenal does not contain just those gathered by the artisans themselves, but consists of a larger group of observations some of which come from their predecessors. Having in their minds the total amount of these observations, some artisans of the arsenal are according to Salviati well equipped in order to develop their own thoughts by using their own reason. Accordingly, the fine use of reason comes after the collection of a certain number of observations and rational thinking is presented as the outcome of the existence of these observations. So, in the opening paragraphs of the *Discorsi* we find ourselves in front of a very well calculated presentation of the way Galileo thinks but also works. I believe that we are entitled to read these passages as a presentation of a pattern containing all the steps through which Galileo proceeds in order to attain a rational comprehension of the physical world. Such a pattern seems to take experience as its starting point and proceeds as follows: for Galileo, observations made attentively and systematically have the power to yield rational explanations of the facts. This procedure entails the transition from observations to well organized experiments, given that these experiments are the means through which a rational theory elaborated in all of its details is constructed

References

- Bütner J, Damerow P, Renn J & Schemmel M (2003) The challenging images of artillery: practical knowledge at the roots of the scientific revolution. In: Lefèvre W, Renn J & Schoepflin U (eds) *The power of images in early modern science*. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, pp 3–27
- Dupré S (2006) Visualization in Renaissance optics: the function of geometrical diagrams and pictures in the transmission of practical knowledge. In: Kusunawa S & Maclean I (2006) *Transmitting knowledge: words, images, and instruments in early modern Europe*. The Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp 11–40
- Galileo (1890–1909) *Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche intorno a due nuove scienze in Le Opere di Galileo Galilei*. Favaro A (ed). 20 vols. Barbera, Florence, vol. 8

Giordano Bruno and the Philosophical use of the Proportional Eight Spikes Compass

Valentina Zaffino

Faculty of Philosophy, Pontifical Lateran University, Vatican City State
e-mail: filosofazo@yahoo.it

Abstract. The proportional eight spikes compass, invented in the 1567 by the Italian mathematician Fabrizio Mordente, is an instrument that interested much Giordano Bruno. This tool approached Bruno to the technical and mechanical aspect of the Renaissance sciences and he also used this compass in a philosophical and metaphysical way.

The Mordente's compass came first of Galileo's one and it was equipped with adjustable and sliding sliders with spikes perpendicular to the both axis legs and with a ruler having different proportional scales. Among the many functions for which it was used, it was also able to measure the infinitesimal fractions of the angular degrees and to calculate the proportions between the lines, geometric shapes and solids, since it worked on the proportionality and commensurability of angles and segments.

In the 1584 Bruno wrote the *Mordentius* and the *De Mordentii circino* treatises, through which he exhibited the characteristics of the compass, highlighting not only the technical and the geometric instrument aspects, but also the application that he intended to do in theoretical and philosophical field. The extreme precision of the calculations performed by the new compass offered to Bruno objective data to scientifically validate his natural philosophy based on the atomist theory and on the idea of monad, supporting the thesis of the existence of the physical *minimum* as opposed to the aristotelian thesis of the infinite divisibility. Mordente rejected the metaphysical interpretation of his invention and Bruno, as reply, wrote two treatises: *Idiot triumphans* and *De Somnii interpretatione*.

To date, the literature has particularly deepened philosophical and historiographical aspects of the issue; starting from the critical studies at our disposal we will therefore investigate the mathematical and geometric aspects of the Bruno's thesis, in order to reconstruct the technical reasons of Giordano Bruno's philosophy of nature.

References

- Bruno G (1586) *Dialogi duo de Fabricii Mordentis Salernitani prope divina adinventione ad perfectam cosmimetriae praxim*. Cheuillot, Parisiis. In: Aquilecchia G (ed) (1957) *Due dialoghi sconosciuti e due noti. Idiota triumphans – De somnii interpretatione – Mordentius – De Mordentii circino*. Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, Roma
- Bruno G (1879–1891) *Opera Latine Conscripta*. Publicis sumptibus edita. Fiorentino F, Tocco F, Vitelli G. et al (eds). Morano – Le Monnier, Neapoli – Florentiae. 3 voll., 8 parti. In: Holzboog G (ed) (1962). Frommann, Stuttgart–Bad Cannstatt
- Bruno G (2001) *Corpus iconographicum*. Le incisioni nelle opere a stampa. Gabriele M (ed). Adelphi, Milano
- Mordente G (1584) *Il compasso del signor Fabritio Mordente. Con altri istromenti mathematici, ritrovati da Gasparo suo fratello*. Plantin, Anversa. In: Camerota F (2000) *Il compasso di Fabrizio Mordente. Per la storia del compasso di proporzione*. Olschki, Firenze

Structural Analysis of Timber Trusses (1860–1940)

Emanuele Zamperini

Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture, University of Pavia, Italy
e-mail: emanzamp@yahoo.com

Abstract. The paper will show how modern structural engineering has been applied to a field of construction before ruled by empiricism and static intuition: timber trusses.

Since the late 18th century, the development of steel industry led to profound changes in the production and processing of building materials. This allowed the use of metallic members in substitution of timber ones and the development of trusses made entirely of steel.

Until mid-19th century timber trusses were designed on empirical basis, with redundant members and with static scheme difficult to be analyzed. In absence of specific building traditions, the spread of metal trusses required the development of appropriate structural analysis methods; the theory of statically-determinate trusses was therefore elaborated. However this theory couldn't be used with timber trusses because loads weren't applied in the joints, hypothesis required to ignore the static indeterminacy.

Since the 1860s many engineers expressed the need of structural assessment in traditional structures to optimize the use of materials. Structural analysis method for timber statically-indeterminate trusses were developed, considering struts as continuous beams on rigid supports. Not considering the deformation of the intermediate supports, such analysis didn't satisfy constitutive and strain-displacement equations and were gradually excluded from the structural mechanics manuals, but remained common in technical handbooks until 1940s.

In the 1870s, theoretical studies of Castigliano allowed the exact calculation of statically-indeterminate structures, technical papers were then published to apply this theory to various types of wooden trusses. The complexity of the calculations, however, relegated the use of these methods to sporadic examples; in most cases engineers still resorted to empiricism, simplified formulas, tables and nomograms.

In the early 20th century the production of new steel elements for timber connection (screws, bolts, spiked plates) allowed the experimentation of new timber trusses made mainly of boards; these trusses could reproduce the steel truss schemes due to the simplicity of the joints and to the slenderness of members, thus allowing the use of the theory of statically-determinate trusses.

References

- Bresse JAC (1859) Cours de mecanique appliquee. Vol I. Mallet-Bachelier, Paris
Capecchi D, Ruta G (2010) La scienza delle costruzioni in Italia nell'Ottocento. Springer, Milano
Caveglia C (1878) Corso di costruzioni civili e militari. Vol. 3. UTET, Torino
Chiarle A (1891) Le nuove formole per il calcolo esatto delle armature dedotte dalla teoria matematica dell'elasticità. Rivista di artiglieria e genio 2/1891:28–76
Ciappi A (1940) Corso di scienza delle costruzioni. Parte quarta – sezione terza. La grossa armatura dei tetti. Cremonese, Roma
Guidi C (1903) Lezioni sulla scienza delle costruzioni. Parte 3. Camilla e Bertolero, Torino
Harley di San Giorgio O (1921) Manuale di carpenteria. Lattes, Torino
Sachero C (1864) Stabilità delle armature dei tetti. Giornale del Genio Militare 9:193–278
Turri F, Zamperini E, Cappelletti V (2009) Military contribution to building technical evolution in Italy (1860–1940). In: Kurrer K et al (ed) Third International Congress on Construction History. Proceedings. Volume 3:1427–1434

REFERENCES¹⁵

- Abbot A (2001) Digital History. *Nature* 409:556–557
- Adams G (1782) A treatise describing the construction and explaining the use of new celestial and terrestrial globes. Designed to illustrate, in the most easy and natural manner the phenomena of the earth and heavens and to shew the correspondence of the two spheres. With a great variety of astronomical and geographical problems [...]. The fifth edition, in which a comprehensive view of the solar system is given; and the use of the globes is farther shewn in the explanation of spherical triangles. In Fleet–Sreet, London
- Aëro–Dilettant (1928) Het maanprobleem: opgelost. Het vraagstuk der oceanen en continenten onzer “tegenwoordige” aarde: verklaard. Luctor et Emergo, Gravenhage, p 128
- Alfonsi L (2011) Étienne Bézout (1730–1783) mathématicien des Lumières. L’Harmattan, Paris
- Almagià R (1952) Le pitture murali della Galleria delle carte geografiche. *Monumenta cartographica vaticana* IV
- Arago F (1854) Œuvres complètes de Françoise Arago. Vol. 8. Barral MJD (ed). Gide et Baudry, Paris, p 215
- Argoud G, Guillaumin J–Y (ed) (2008) Sciences exactes et sciences appliquées à Alexandrie, Actes du colloque international de Saint–Étienne, 6–8 juin 1996. Publications de l’Université de Saint–Étienne, Saint–Étienne
- Aristotle (2000) Aristotle’s Prior and Posterior Analytics. A Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary Ross WD (ed). The Oxford University Press, Oxford, I, 33, 89a 38
- Aristotle (2009a) Metaphysics. VII, 6, 1031, 65e In Aristotle 2009b
- Aristotle (2009b) Metaphysics. Translated by Ross WD. The University of Adelaide, South Australia
- ATLAS Collaboration (2008) The ATLAS Detector at the Large Hadron Collider JINST 3 S08003
- ATLAS Collaboration (2012) Combined Search for the Standard Model Higgs Boson in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s}=7$ TeV. Submitted to Physics Review Letters D. Via arXiv 1207.0319
- Atwood G (1784) A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies With a Description of Original Instruments Relative to the Subject. Printed by Archdeacon for Merrill J&J, and Deighton J, Cambridge [Cadell T, London]
- Ayer AJ (1936) Language, Truth, and Logic. Vol VI. Critique of Ethics and Theology, Gollancz, London
- Baichun Z, Renn J (eds) (2006) Transformation and transmission: chinese mechanical knowledge and the jesuit intervention. Preprint 313, Max Plank Insitute for the History of Science, Berlin
- Bailly JS ([1782] 1785) Histoire de l’astronomie moderne, depuis la fondation de l’école d’Alexandrie jusqu’à l’époque de MDCCLXXXII. Les frères de Bure, Paris
- Bailly JS (1777) Lettres sur l’origine des sciences. De Bure, Paris
- Bailly JS (1781) Histoire de l’astronomie ancienne, depuis son Origine jusqu’à l’Etablissement de l’école d’Alexandrie. De Bure fils aîné, Paris
- Baracca A (1974) I concetti di lavoro ed energia nell’Inghilterra del XVIII secolo. In Baracca and Rossi 1977
- Baracca A, Rossi A (1977) Scienza e Produzione nel ‘700. Per una didattica di Riforma. Vol 2. Guaradli Editore. Rimini, pp 7–36 [see also Sapere 773, July 1974]
- Barbera P, Carocci CF, Dotto E, Tocci C (2011) Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda. Arte e scienza in architettura. Lombardi, Siracusa
- Barut AO (1985) Symmetry and dynamics: two distinct methodologies from Kepler to Supersymmetry. In Gruber B, Lenczewski R (eds) Symmetry in Science II. Plenum P., New York, pp 37–50

¹⁵ This is a list of references cited in previous abstracts by the SISFA 2012 authors. Nevertheless, some of references needed to be completed in some parts, so we arranged them. The eventual errors are up to us.

- Basti G (2002) *Filosofia della natura e della scienza*. Vol. I: I Fondamenti. Edizioni Pontificia Università Lateranense, Roma
- Basti G, Perrone AL (1996) *Le radici forti del pensiero debole, dalla metafisica alla matematica, al calcolo*. Il Poligrafo, Padova–Roma
- Bedetti A (2003) *Il Mitreo di Marino*. Comune di Marino, Roma
- Beer A (1852) Bestimmung der Absorption des rothen Lichts in farbigen Flüssigkeiten. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie* (Poggendorff's) 86:78–88
- Bernard C (1865) *Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale*. VII. Du principe du criterium experimental. Baillière Paris, p 92
- Bernard F (1852) Thèse sur l'absorption de la lumière par les milieux non cristallisés. *Annales de chimie et de physique* 35(3):385–439
- Besson U (2011) The history of cooling law: when the search for simplicity can be an obstacle. *Science & Education*. doi:10.1007/s11191–010–9324–1
- Bethe H (1933) *Quantenmechanik der Ein- und Zwei-Elektronen probleme*, Handbuch der Physik 24/1. Springer, Berlin
- Bion N (1703) L'usage des globes celeste et terrestre, et des spheres suivant les differens systemes du monde. Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie [...] Seconde edition reveue, corrigée et augmentée par le sieur Bion ingenieur pour les instrumens de mathematique, sur le Quay de l'Horloge du Palais, au Soleil d'or, où l'on trouve des Spheres et des Globes des toutes facons. Laurent D'Houry et Jean Boudot, Imprimeur du Roy et de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, Paris
- Blaeu WJ (1642) *Institution astronomique de l'usage des globes et spheres célestes et terrestres, comprise en deux parties, l'une suivant l'hypothèse de Ptolémée [...] l'autre selon l'intention de Copernicus*. Jean et Corneille Blaeu, Amsterdam
- Blaserna P (1883) *Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*. Serie ???, Fascicolo 14, Vol. VII. Tipografia delle belle arti, Roma, pp. ?
- Bloch E (1995) *The Principle of Hope 1953–1959*. MIT Press, Cambridge–Mass
- Bonacci E (2011) The GHIS project in Latina (Italy). *Physics Alive*, p 114
- Bonacci E (2011) The Planetarium experience in Latina (Italy). *Physics Alive*, p 111
- Bonacci E (2011) The Planetarium experience in Latina. Talk at 97th national Congress SIF, Atticon 4955 VI–C–I. L'Aquila
- Boorstin DJ (1999) *The Seekers. The Story of Man's Continuing Quest to Understand his World*. Vintage Books, New York
- Bordoni S (2011) Caratteri e stagioni della fisica italiana, in Cassata F and Pogliano C (ed), *Storia d'Italia*. Annali 26. Scienze e cultura dell'Italia unita, Einaudi, Torino, pp 417–40
- Boscarino G, Di Mauro P, Garozzo G, Pagano A (1999) In: Tucci P (ed) *Ricordo di Salvatore Notarrigo*. Atti del XVIII Congresso di Storia della Fisica e dell'Astronomia, 15–16 Maggio 1998. Università degli studi di Milano Istituto di fisica generale e applicata, Milano, pp 79–83
- Bouguer P ([1921] 1729) *Essai d'optique sur la gradation de la lumière*. Jombert, Paris. Gauthier–Villars, Paris
- Bravo M, Sörlin S (eds) (2002) *Narrating the Arctic: A Cultural History of Nordic Scientific Practices*. Watson Publishing International, Canton
- Bresse JAC (1859) *Cours de mecanique appliqué*. Vol I. Mallet–Bachelier, Paris
- Brown S C (1968) *Il conte Rumford, un avventuriero scienziato*. Zanichelli, Bologna
- Bruno G (1586) *Dialogi duo de Fabricii Mordentis Salernitani prope divina adinventionem ad perfectam cosmimetriae praxim*. Cheuillot, Parisiis. In: Aquilecchia G (ed) (1957) *Due dialoghi sconosciuti e due noti. Idiota triumphans – De somnii interpretatione – Mordentius – De Mordentii circino*. Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, Roma
- Bruno G (1879–1891) *Opera Latine Conscripta*. Publicis sumptibus edita. Fiorentino F, Tocco F, Vitelli G. et al (eds). Morano – Le Monnier, Neapoli – Florentiae. 3 voll., 8 parti. In: Holzboog G (ed) (1962). Frommann, Stuttgart–Bad Cannstatt
- Bruno G (2001) *Corpus iconographicum*. Le incisioni nelle opere a stampa. Gabriele M (ed). Adelphi, Milano
- Bruza PD, Cole RJ (2006) Quantum Logic of Semantic Space: an exploratory investigation of context effect in practical reasoning. Via: arXiv:quant-ph/0612178v1
- Bullard E, Everett JE, Smith AG (1965) The fit of the Continents around the Atlantic. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Series A* 258(1088), A Symposium on Continental Drift (Oct. 28, 1965), pp 41–51

- Büttner J, Damerow P, Renn J & Schemmel M (2003) The challenging images of artillery: practical knowledge at the roots of the scientific revolution. In: Lefèvre W, Renn J & Schoepflin U (eds) *The power of images in early modern science*. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, pp 3–27
- Cameron EN (1961) *Ore Microscopy*. Wiley, New York
- Cantone G (1999) *La città ideale del Rinascimento*. In: Bettetini M (ed) *La città dell'utopia*. Scheiwiller, Milano
- Capecchi D, Ruta G (2011) *La scienza delle costruzioni in Italia nell'Ottocento*. Springer, Milano
- Capozziello S, De Laurentis MF, Francaviglia M, Mercadante S (2009) From Dark Energy & Dark Matter to Dark Metric. *Foundations of Physics* 39:1161–1176 [2009 – online 27 August 2009 doi:10.1007/s10701-009-9332-7 – Via: ArXiv:gr-qc/0805.3642v4]
- Caravita A (1870) *I codici e le arti a Monte Cassino. Pei tipi della Badia, Montecassino*, p 596
- Cardwell DSL (1971) *From Watt to Clausius*. Heinemann, London
- Carnot L (1786) *Essai sur les machines en général*. Defay, Dijon
- Carnot L (1803) *Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement*. Deterville, Paris
- Carnot S (1978) *Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu sur les machinés propres à développer cette puissance, édition critique par Fox Robert*. Vrin J, Paris
- Carocci CF, Tocci C (2010), *Costruire il moderno, restaurare l'antico: Giuseppe Damiani Almeyda/Antonino Giuffrè*. In: *Responsabilità nella conservazione del costruito storico*, Atti del Convegno per il ventennale dell'ARCo. Gangemi, Roma, pp 75–93
- Carvalho R (1985) *A astronomia em Portugal no séc. XVIII*. Biblioteca Breve, Lisboa
- Casi F (1993) *Scienziati aretini, dal '400 al '700: testi e strumenti*. Centro affari e promozioni, Arezzo
- Cassini D (1699) *De l'Origine et du Progrès de l'Astronomie*. In: Id. (1730) *Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Science*, Tome VIII. Paris
- Caveglia C (1878) *Corso di costruzioni civili e military*. Vol. 3. UTET, Torino
- CDF and D0 Collaboration. Updated Combination of CDF and D0 Searches for the Standard Model Higgs Boson Production with up to 10.0 fb⁻¹ of Data. Via: arXiv 1207.0449
- Ceccarelli M (2001) A Historical Perspective of Robotics Toward the Future. *Fuji International Journal of Robotics and Mechatronics* 13/3:299–313
- Ceccarelli M (2009) Challenges for Mechanism Design. In: *Vişa I* (ed) *Proceedings of the 10th IFToMM International Symposium on Science of Mechanisms and Machines SYROM'09*, Brasov, 12–15–October. Springer, Dordrecht, pp 1–13
- Ceccarelli M (2011) Activity and Trends in MMS from IFToMM community. In: Ceccarelli M (ed) *Technology Development: The Role of Mechanisms and Machines Science and IFToMM. Machines and Machine Science Book series*. Vol 1. Springer, Dordrecht, pp 3–24
- Cellucci C (2002) *Filosofia e matematica*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- Cellucci C, (2008) *La filosofia della matematica del novecento*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- CFG (Anonymous) (1792) *Geschichte der Astronomie: Von den ältesten bis auf gegenwärtige Zeiten*. Bd. 1: *Geschichte der Astronomie bis zum Ende des 17ten Jahrhunderts*. Hofmann & Fiedler, Chemnitz
- Chales (de) M (1690) *Cursus seu mundus mathematicus*, 3 Tomes. Posuel J & Riguid C, Lugduni
- Chatzis K (1999) Theory and practice in the education of French engineers from the middle of the 18th century to present. *American Engineering Education, Reforms and Changes, 1920–1980*. Icon 5:40–63
- Chiarle A (1891) Le nuove formole per il calcolo esatto delle armature dedotte dalla teoria matematica dell'elasticità. *Rivista di artiglieria e genio* 2/1891:28–76
- Chiaivoni E (2012) The drawings of machines by the great architects of the renaissance and baroque eras. In: *Proceedings of HMM, Explorations in the History of Machines and Mechanisms*. Springer
- Christophe C (2004) *Patterns*. In *A History of the University in Europe*, Vol. III: *Universities In the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*. The Cambridge University Press, New York
- Ciappi A (1940) *Corso di scienza delle costruzioni. Parte quarta – sezione terza. La grossa armatura dei tetti*. Cremonese, Roma
- Cigola M (2012) The influence of the society of jesus on the spread of european mechanical knowledge in china in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. In: Koetsier T, Ceccarelli M (eds) *Explorations in the History of Machines and Mechanisms Proceedings of HMM2012 History of Mechanisms and machine science*. Vol. 15. Springer, Dordrecht
- CMS Collaboration (2008) The CMS Experiment at the CERN LHC. JINST 3 S08004
- CMS Collaboration (2012) Combined results of searches for the Standard Model Higgs boson in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s}=7$ TeV. *Physics Review Letters* B/710:26–48

- Constantinides CN (1982) Higher Education in Byzantium in the Thirteenth and Early Fourteenth Centuries (1204–1310). Cyprus research center, Nicosia
- Coriolis GG (1829) Du calcul de l'effet des machines ou considérations sur l'emploi des moteurs et sur leur évaluation. Servir d'introduction a l'étude spéciale des machines. Carilian–Goeury, Paris
- Costard G ([1764] 1767) The History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography, History and Chronology; Occasionally Exemplified by the Globes. Lister J, London
- Couprie DL (2010) Heaven and Earth in Ancient Greek Cosmology from Thales to Heraclides Ponticus. Springer, New York
- Courant R (1936) Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. 2. Blackie & Sons, London and Glasgow
- D'Agostino S (2005) Gli strumenti scientifici e la scienza. Collana di filosofia hermes/hesteria, vol. 6. Barbieri, Manduria
- D'Agostino Salvatore (2006) Perché la Storia dell'Ingegneria: necessità, propositi, prospettive. In: Atti del 1° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino Salvatore (2008) Ingegneria e beni culturali: una storia difficile. In: Atti del 2° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino Salvatore (2010) Dalle Scuole di Applicazione al futuro: quale cultura per l'Ingegneria? In: Atti del 3° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino Salvatore (2012) Terremoti e Società: il ruolo dell'Ingegneria. In: Atti del 4° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- D'Agostino Salvo (1967) Alcune osservazioni su teorie elastiche e prime teorie del campo elettromagnetico nella prima metà dell'ottocento. *Scientia* 102:166–71
- D'Agostino Salvo (1968) Il pensiero scientifico di Maxwell e lo sviluppo della teoria del campo elettromagnetico nella memoria "On Faraday's lines of force". *Scientia* 103:1–11
- D'Agostino Salvo (1978) Experiment and theory in Maxwell's works. *Scientia* 113:453–68
- D'Elia P (1947) Galileo in Cina : relazioni attraverso il Collegio romano tra Galileo e i gesuiti scienziati missionari in Cina, 1610–1640. Vol. 37. Analecta Gregoriana, Pontificia Università Gregoriana, Roma.
- Dalton J (1808) A new system of chemical philosophy. Bickerstaff, Strand, London
- Davis AEL (1992) Kepler's physical framework for planetary motion. *Centaurus* 35/2:165–191
- De Rose L, Lorenzi MG, Francaviglia M (2011) From the "Cosmic Egg" to the "Big Bang": a Short Excursus on the Origin of the Universe between History, Mathematics and Art, In: Kováčová M (ed) Proceedings of 10th International Conference on Applied Mathematics APLIMAT. The Slovak University of Technology Press, Bratislava, pp 907–914
- De Rose L, Piperno F, Zavaglia A (2012) Il cielo nell'affresco del Mitreo di Marino tra immagine simbolica e conoscenze astronomiche. *Arcana Magazine* 2, Roma
- Delambre JBJ (1817) Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. Vol. 2. Courcier imprimeur–libraire pour les sciences, Paris, p 282
- Deleuze G, Parnet C (2006) Conversazioni. Ombre Corte, Verona
- Dhombres J, Dhombres N (1997) Lazare Carnot. Fayard, Paris
- Di Leo A (ed) (2007) L'Ingegneria e la sua storia: ruoli, istituzioni, contesti culturali nel XIX e XX secolo. Marlin, Cava dei Tirreni (Sa)
- Di Mauro P (2009) Sulla relazione di de Broglie. In: Atti del XLVII Congresso Nazionale AIF, (Roma 2008) La Fisica nella Scuola, Bollettino trimestrale dell'AIF XLII:68–73. Monotipia Cremonese. Cremona
- Diderot M (1751) M. D'Alembert, Encyclopédie ou Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des metiers. Chez Briasson, David l'Aine, Le Breton, Durand, Paris
- Diels H, Kranz W (1951–1952) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. I–III. Weidmann, Berlin
- Dijksterhuis EJ (1957) Archimedes. Humanities Press, New York
- Docci M, Maestri D (1993) Storia del rilevamento architettonico e urbano. Laterza, Roma
- Drago A (1990) Mécanique et défense dans la pensée de L. Carnot. In: Carnay JP (ed) Lazare Carnot ou le savant–citoyen. University of Sorbonne Press, Paris, pp 557–576
- Drago A (1993) The principle of virtual works as a source of two traditions in 18th Century Mechanics. In: Bevilacqua F (ed) History of Physics in Europe in 19th and 20th Centuries. SIF, Bologna, pp 69–80
- Drago A (1996) Alternative Mathematics and alternative theoretical physics: The method for linking them together. *Epistemologia* 19:33–50
- Drago A (2005) A. N. Kolmogoroff and the Relevance of the Double Negation Law in Science. In Sica G (ed) Essays on the Foundations of Mathematics and Logic. Polimetrica, Milano, pp 57–81

- Drago A, Pirolo A (1995) Meccanica, urto e nonviolenza. In Drago A, Soccio M (eds) *Per un Modello Alternativo di Difesa Nonviolenta*. Editoria Universitaria, Venezia, pp 199–208
- Drago A, Pisano R (2000) Interpretazione e ricostruzione delle *Réflexions* di Sadi Carnot mediante la logica non classica. *Giornale di Fisica* 41:195–215
- Drago A, Pisano R (2005) La nota matematica nelle *Réflexions sur la Puissance Motrice du Feu* di Sadi Carnot: interpretazione del calcolo col metodo sintetico. *Quaderni di Storia della Fisica–Giornale di Fisica* 13:37–57
- Drago A, Pisano R (2007) La novità del rapporto fisica–matematica nelle *Réflexions* di Sadi Carnot. *Atti della Fondazione Giorgio Ronchi* 62/4:497–525
- Dubowsky S (1993) The Future Role of the Science of Mechanisms in Design. In: Erdman AG (ed) *Modern Kinematics–Developments in the Last Forty Years*. Wiley, New York
- Ducheyne S (2012) The main Business of Natural Philosophy: Isaac Newton’s Natural–Philosophical Methodology. Springer, Dordrecht
- Dulong P, Petit A (1817) Recherches sur les Mesures des Températures et sur les Lois de la Communication de la Chaleur. *Annales de Chimie et de Physique* VII:113–154, 225–264, 337–367
- Dupré S (2006) Visualization in Renaissance optics: the function of geometrical diagrams and pictures in the transmission of practical knowledge. In: Kusukawa S & Maclean I (2006) *Transmitting knowledge: words, images, and instruments in early modern Europe*. The Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp 11–40
- Einstein A (1905) Ueber einen die Erzeugung der Verwandlung des Lichtes betreffenden heuristisch Gesichtspunkt. *Annalen der Physik* 17:132–148 [English translation: 1965, *The American Journal of Physics*. 33:367–374]
- Einstein A (1907) Über die Möglichkeit einer neuen Prüfung des Relativitätsprinzips. *Annalen Der Physik* 23/1907:197–98
- Einstein A (1957) Idee ed Opinioni. Schwartz, Milano, p 17
- Einstein A (1905) Zur Elektrodynamik bewegter Körper. *Ann. Phys.* 17:891–921
- Elena A (1983) On different kinds of attractive forces in Kepler. *Archive Internationales d’Histoire des Sciences* 33:22–29
- Englert F, Brout R, (1964) Broken Symmetry and the Mass of Gauge Vector Mesons. *Physics Review Letters* 13:321–323
- Enriques F (1907) Le principe d’inertie et les dynamiques non–newtoniennes. *Scientia* II:21–34
- Espinar M, Esquivel JA, Peña JA (eds) (2002) *Historia del Observatorio de Cartuja (1902–2002)*. Nuevas Investigaciones, Granada
- Esposito S, Naddeo A (2012) Majorana Solutions of the Two–Electron Problem [pre–print]
- Esposito S, Recami E, van der Merwe A & Battiston R (2008) *Ettore Majorana: Research Notes on Theoretical Physics*. Springer, Heidelberg
- Esposito S, Schettino E (2012) Spreading scientific philosophies with instruments: the case of Atwood’s machine, Via: arXiv:1204.2984
- Estève M (1755) *Histoire generale et particuliere de l’astronomie*, 3 Tomes. Jombert CA, Paris
- Euclid (1956) *Elements*, I, Prop. 1 and 32 In Heath 1956
- Falkenburg B (2000) *Kants Kosmologie – die wissenschaftliche Revolution der Naturphilosophie im 18. Jahrhundert*. Klostermann, Frankfurt
- Faraday M (1839–1855) *Experimental Researches in Electricity*. 3 vols. Taylor, London
- Fatibene L, Francaviglia M (2012) From the Ehlers–Pirani–Schild Analysis on the Foundations of Gravitational Theories to Extended Theories of Gravity and Dark Matter. In: *Proceedings of the Corfu Summer Institute 2011 School and Workshops on Elementary Particle Physics and Gravity*, September 4–18, 2011. Corfu, Greece – PoS SISSA [forthcoming]
- Ferguson ES (1962) Kinematics of Mechanisms from the Time of Watt. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology* 27:186–230
- Feynman R (2007) *La legge fisica*. Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Figueiredo FB (2011) José Monteiro da Rocha e a actividade científica da ‘Faculdade de Mathematica’ e do ‘Real Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra’: 1772–1820 (Tese de doutoramento, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia da Universidade de Coimbra) [unpublished]
- Finch JK (1962) *Storia dell’Ingegneria*. Sansoni, Firenze
- Flin P, Duerbeck HW (2006) Silberstein, General Relativity and Cosmology. In: Alimi JM, Fuzfa A (eds) *Albert Einstein Century International Conference*. American Institute of Physics, New York, p 1087

- Fonticulano IP (1582) Breve descrizione di sette città illustri d'Italia. In: Centofanti M (1996) Critical edition. GTE, L'Aquila
- Fonticulano IP (1597) Geometria. Facsimile reproduction (2001). GTE, L'Aquila
- Fox R (1974) The rise and fall of Laplacian physics. *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 4:89–136
- Fragaki H (2008) Automates et statues merveilleuses dans l'Alexandrie antique. *Journal des savants* 2012–1: 229–267
- Francaviglia M (2010) The Legacy of General Relativity in the Third Millennium. *Journal of Combinatorics, Information & System Sciences* 35/1:167–202 [Id (2009) In: Proceedings of IMST 2009 – FIM 17, Seventeenth International Conference of Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics on Interdisciplinary Mathematical and Statistical Techniques. University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic, May 23–26, 2009” – C.S. Bose Keynote Lecture]
- Francaviglia M, Lorenzi MG (2009) Dal Cosmo al Numero ed alla Geometria Euclidea. *Technai* 1:23–37
- Freeman K (1948) *Ancilla to the Pre-Socratic Philosophers: A Complete Translation of the Fragments in Diels Fragmente Der Vorsokratiker*. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge–Mass
- Fregonese L (2002) La ‘forza’ dell’elettricità: gli elettroscopi e gli elettrometri. In: Bellodi G, Bevilacqua F, Bonera G, Falomo L (eds) *Gli strumenti di Alessandro Volta: Il Gabinetto di fisica dell'Università di Pavia*. Hoepli, Milano, pp 107–119
- Freire FC (1872) *Memoria Histórica da Faculdade de Mathematica nos cem annos decorridos desde a Reforma da Universidade em 1772 até o presente*. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra
- Freund H (1966) *Applied Ore Microscopy*. MacMillan, New York
- Friedman M (1992) *Kant and the Exact Sciences*. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge–Mass.
- From E (1968) *The Revolution of Hope: Toward a Humanized Technology*. Bantam Books–Harper and Row Inc, New York
- Galileo (1890–1909) *Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche intorno a due nuove scienze in Le Opere di Galileo Galilei*. Favaro A (ed). 20 vols. Barbera, Firenze, vol. 8
- Galvan S (1991) *Logiche intensionali. Sistemi proposizionali di logiche modali, deontica, epistemica*. Franco Angeli, Milano
- Garcia de Jalon J (1997) *La Ingenieria Mecánica en la Sociedad del Conocimiento*. Keynote lecture, Spanish National Congress on Mechanical Engineering, Bilbao
- García Doncel M, Roca–Rosell A (2007) *Observatorio del Ebro. Un Siglo de Historia (1904–2004)*. Observatorio del Ebro, Roquetes
- Gasco E (2004) Il Contributo di Mach sull'origine dell'inerzia. *Quaderni di Storia della Fisica* 12:17–34
- Gatto R (1994) Il caso irriducibile delle equazioni di terzo grado da Cardano a Galois. Mucchi, Modena
- Gensichen JF (ed), Herschel W (1791) *Über den Bau des Himmels. Drei Abhandlungen aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Michael Sommer. Nebst einem authentischen Auszug aus Kants allgemeiner Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels*. Königsberg
- Gillispie CC, Pisano R (2012) *Lazare and Sadi Carnot. A Scientific and Filial Relationship*. Springer, Dordrecht
- Gödel K (2011) *Scritti scelti. 1933–1964*. Lolli G (ed). Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Goldbeck E (1896) *Keplers Lehre von der Gravitation*. Olms, Hildsheim–New York
- Gooding D (1980) Faraday, Thomson, and the Concept of the Magnetic Field. *The British Journal for the History of Science*, 13:91–120
- Gooding D (1981) Final Steps to the Field Theory: Faraday's Study of Magnetic Phenomena, 1845–1850. *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences*, 11:231–275
- Gooding D (1990) *Experiment and the Making of Meaning: Human Agency in Scientific Observation and Experiment*. Nijhoff, Dordrecht
- Graesser AC, Chipman P, Haynes BC, Olney A (2005) AutoTutor: An intelligent tutoring system with mixed-initiative dialogue. *IEEE Transactions in Education* 48:612–18
- Grant E (1974) *A Source Book in Medieval Science*. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass.
- Grant E (1996) *The foundations of modern science in the Middle Ages*. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass
- Grünbaum A (1955) Logical and Philosophical Foundations of the Special Theory of Relativity. *The American Journal of Physics* 23/1955:450–64
- Guidi C (1903) *Lezioni sulla scienza delle costruzioni*. Parte 3. Camilla e Bertolero, Torino
- Guidoboni E (2012) 150 anni di disastri sismici in Italia interpellano la cultura degli ingegneri? In: *Atti del 4° Convegno Nazionale di Storia dell'Ingegneria*. Cuzzolin, Napoli
- Hacking I (1983) *Representing and Intervening: Introductory Topics in the Philosophy of Natural Science*. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

- Hackmann W (1978) Eighteenth century electrostatic measuring devices. *Annali dell'Istituto e Museo di Storia della Scienza* 3/2:3–58
- Hahn R (2001) *Anaximander and the Architects*. SUNY, Albany
- Halford WD (1971) On the Relativistic Nature of Newtonian Mechanics. *The American Journal of Physics* 39:114–115
- Haret SC (1910) *Mécanique Sociale*. Gauthier–Villars, Paris
- Harley di San Giorgio O (1921) *Manuale di carpenteria*. Lattes, Torino
- Harmann PM (ed) (1995) *The Scientific Papers and Letters of James Clerk Maxwell*. Vol. 2. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 1862–1873.
- Hartenberg RS, Denavit J (1956) Men and Machines an informal history. *Machine Design* 3:75–82; June 14:101–109; July 12:84–93
- Hartley H (1872) *Humphry Davy*. EP Publishing Limited, East Ardsley, Wakefield
- Hastie W (ed), Kant I (1993) *Universal Natural History and Theory of Heavens*. Bristol
- Hazelett R, Turner D (ed) (1979) *The Einstein Myth and the Ives Papers: A Counter–Revolution in Physics*. Devin–Adair Co., Old Greenwich, CT
- Heath TL (ed) (1956) *The Thirteen Books of the Elements*. 3 vols. Dover Publications, NY
- Heering P (1994) The replication of the torsion balance experiment: The inverse square Law and its refutation by early 19th–century German physicists. In: Blondel C, Dörries M (eds) *Restaging Coulomb: Usages, Controverses et répliques autour de la balance de torsion*. Olschki, Firenze, pp 47–66
- Hegel F ([1821] 2003) [Elements of the] *Philosophy of Right*. Preface. Edited by Wood AL. Translated by Nusbet HB. The Cambridge University Press. Cambridge
- Heilbron JL (1999) *The Sun in the Church*. The Harvard University Press, London
- Heisenberg W (1960) *Physik und Philosophie*. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart
- Hele Show HS (1886) *Mechanical Integrators*. Van Nostran, New York
- Helmholtz H (1847) Über die Erhaltung der Kraft: Eine physikalische Abhandlung. In: von Helmholtz H (2006) *Gesammelte Schriften*, vol. I.1.1, *Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen: Erster Band*. Hildesheim: Olms–Weidmann, pp 12–75
- Helmholtz H (1886) Über die physikalische Bedeutung des Princip der kleinsten Wirkung. In: von Helmholtz H (2006) *Gesammelte Schriften*. Vol. I.3, *Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen: Erster Band*. Hildesheim: Olms–Weidmann, pp 202–248
- Higgs PW (1964) Broken Symmetries and the Masses of Gauge Bosons. *Physics Review Letters* 13:508–509
- Higgs PW (1964) Broken Symmetry, Massless Particles and Gauge Fields. *Physics Review Letters* 12:132–133
- Higgs PW (1966) Spontaneous Symmetry Breakdown without Massless Bosons. *Physics Review Letters* 145:1156–1163
- Hilgenberg OC (1933) Vom wachsenden Erdball (The Expanding Earth). Giessmann & Bartsch, Berlin, p 56
- Hilgenberg OC (1962) Paläopollagen der Erde (Earth's palaeopoles). *N. Jb. Geol. Paläont.* 116(1):1–56
- Hoeffler C (1995) *Mach, Einstein and the search for reality*. The Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science VI. Chicago
- Hofstadter D R (1979) *Gödel, Escher, Bach. An eternal golden braid*. Basic Books, N.Y.
- Hoskin M (1978) Lambert's Cosmology. *JHA* 9:134–139
- Hume D (1739) *Treatise of Human Nature*, Book III. Of Morals, eBooks@Adelaide, South Australia
- Hume D (1740) *A Treatise of Human Understanding*. Edition: Norton DF, Norton MJ (2007). The Oxford University Press, Oxford–New York
- Hunger H (1978) *Die hochsprachliche profane Literatur der Byzantiner*. Beck, Munchen
- Hyman M (2007) Semantic Networks: A tool for Investigating Conceptual Change and Knowledge Transfer in the History of Science. In: Böhme H, Rapp C, Rösler W (ed) *Übersetzung und Transformation*, pp 355–367
- Inguanez M (1926) Il contributo dato in 14 secoli dai Benedettini Cassinesi alle scienze fisiche, astronomiche, mediche e naturali e il cinquantenario dalla fondazione dell'osservatorio di Montecassino. In: *La meteorologia pratica – Montecassino*, Anno VII 6:196–219
- Iorio R (1998) *Mitra. Il mito della forza invincibile*. Marsilio, Venezia
- Ives HE, Stilwell GR (1938) An Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Clock. *JOSA* 28: 215–26
- Ives HE, Stilwell GR (1941) An Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Atomic Clock II. *JOSA* 31/1941:369–74

- James FAJL (1998) Faraday, Maxwell and Field Theory. In: James FAJL (ed) Semaphores to Short Waves. The Royal Society of Arts, London, pp 71–84
- James FAJL (2010) Michael Faraday: A Very Short Introduction. The Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Johnston SF (2001) A History of Light and Colour Measurement. IoP (Institute of Physics) Pub., Bristol
- Kant I ([1784]) Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung? In: Berlinische Monatsschrift, I–V, pp 481–494 [see also: Id. (1999) Ausgewählte kleiner Schriften, von Horst D Brandt (hrsg) Hamburg]
- Kant I ([1787] 1911) Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Akademie Ausgabe, Berlin
- Kant I ([1902] 2010) Kants Gesammelte Schriften. [Reimer G, Berlin] De Gruyter W & Co, Berlin
- Kant I ([1911] 1786) Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaften. Akademie Ausgabe, Berlin
- Kant I (1998) Critique of Pure Reason. The Cambridge Edition of the Works of Immanuel Kant. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Kargon RH (1966) Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton. The Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Karlgren J, Sahlgren M (2001) From Words to Understanding. Foundations of Real-World Intelligence 294–308
- Keill J (1746) Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons elementaires d’astronomie, pour servir d’introduction à la physique céleste, et à la science des longitudes, avec de nouvelles tables d’équation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du soleil, de la lune et des satellites, précédées d’un essai sur l’histoire de l’astronomie modern. Hyppolite-Louis Guérin et Jacques Guérin, Paris
- Kepler Gesammelte Werke (1937–2009). van Dych W, Caspar M (eds) Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft und Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. CH Beck’sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, München
- Kepler J ([1596] 1621) Prodomus dissertationum cosmographicum, continens mysterium cosmographicum, de admirabili proportionem orbium coelestium, de que causis coelorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque periodicorum genuinis et proprijs, demonstratum, per quinque regularia corpora geometrica. In: Kepler Gesammelte Werke, I, vol VIII
- Kepler J (1609) Astronomia Nova AITIOΛOΓETOΣ seu phisica coelestis tradita de commentariis de motibus stellae Martis ex observationibus G. V. Tychoonis Brahe. In: Kepler Gesammelte Werke, I, vol III
- Kepler J (1981) Mysterium Cosmographicum. Abaris Book. New York
- Kibble TW (1967) Symmetry breaking in non-abelian gauge theories. Physics Review Letters 145:1554–1561
- Kiely ER (1947) Surveying instruments: their history and classroom use. The Columbia University Press, New York
- Kim YS (2006) Einstein, Kant, and Taoism. History and Philosophy of Physics. Via: arXiv:physics/0604027v1
- Koetsier T (1997) On the Prehistory of Programmable Machines: Musical Automata, Looms, Calculators. In: Ceccarelli M (ed) Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Robotics in Alpe-Adria-Danube Region RAAD’97, Cassino, pp 65–70
- La Farina C (1836) Biografia di Antonio Maria Jaci. Il Faro, Messina
- Lagrange JL (1788) Mécanique Analytique. Gabay, Paris
- Lambert I H (1760) Photometria sive mensura et gradibus luminis, colorum et umbrae, Christopor Petri Detleiffsen
- Landauer TK, Dutnais ST (1997) A Solution to Plato’s problem: The latent semantic analysis theory of acquisition, induction and representation of knowledge. Psychological Review:211–240
- Landè A (1971) The decline and fall of quantum dualism. Philosophy of Science 38/2:221–223
- Landè A (1975) Quantum fact and fiction. IV. The American Journal of Physics 43/8:701–704
- Landels JG (2000) Engineering in the Ancient World [revised ed]. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles
- Lavine TZ (1984) From Socrates to Sartre. Bantam Books, New York
- Lecaldamo E (1995), Etica. Tea, Torino, p 100
- Levi-Civita T (1912) Extension et evolution de la physique mathématique au cours des cinquante dernières années. Scientia XI:pp 275–92
- Lie GC (1978) Comments on “Translational symmetry of space and the second law of motion. The American Journal of Physics 46:426–427
- Littrow JJ (1834–1836) Die Wunder des Himmels [Le meraviglie del cielo]. Hoffmann, Stuttgart

- Lorentz HA (1904[5]) Electromagnetic Phenomena in a System Moving with any Velocity Less than that of Light. *Proceedings of The Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences 1903–1904*, Huygens Institute, Amsterdam. Vol 6, pp 809–831
- Mach E (1872) *Die Geschichte und die Wurzel des Satzes von der Erhaltung der Arbeit*. Prag: Calve. [Edition (1909)] Barth, Leipzig
- Mach E (1883) *Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwicklung historisch–kritisch dargestellt*. Brockhaus, Leipzig
- Mach E (1883) *La meccanica nel suo sviluppo storico–critico*. Bollati Boringhieri, Torino
- Mach E (1896) *Die Principien der Wärmelehre*. Barth, Leipzig
- Magellan JH (1780) *Description d'une Machine Nouvelle de Dynamique, inventee par Mr. G. Atwood...* dans une lettre adressee a Monsieur A. Volta. London
- Mahajan S (1976) Translational symmetry of space and the second law of motion. *The American Journal of Physics* 44:1005
- Malinin DR, Yoe JH (1961) Development of the Laws of Colorimetry. A historical sketch. *The Journal of Chemical Education* 38:129–131
- Malita M (1974) Spiru Haret, A Romanian Forerunner of Mathematical Modelling in the Social Sciences. In: *The Revolution in Science and Technology and Contemporary Social Development*. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, pp 69–74
- Mamone Capria M, Manini MG (2011) On the relativistic unification of electricity and magnetism. ~~In~~ Via: <http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.7126>
- Manegold K H (1989) *Geschichte der Technischen Hochschulen. Technik und Bildung (Technik und Kultur, Bd. 5)*. VDI Verlag, Duesseldorf
- Mansfeld J, Runia D T (2009) *Aëtiana. The Method and Intellectual Context of a Doxographer. II. The Compendium 1*. Brill, Leiden–Boston
- Marchese A (1990) *L'officina del racconto: semiotica della narrativa*. Mondadori, Milano
- Martine G (1780) *Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies*. Donaldson, Edinburgh
- Marx K (1992) *Capital: A Critique of Political Economy. Vol. 1, Preface to the First Edition*. Penguin Classics, London
- Mascart E (1876) *Traité d'électricité statique*. Masson, Paris
- Masini F (ed) (1996) Western humanistic culture presented to China by Jesuit missionaries (XVII–XVIII centuries). In: Masini F (ed) *Proceedings of the conference held in Rome, October 25–27, 1993*, Institutum Historicum S.I., Roma
- Matsko VJ, Noll W (1993) Mathematical Structures of Special Relativity. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Maxwell JC (1865) A dynamical theory of the Electromagnetic field. *Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society of London* CLV:459–512
- Maxwell JC (1873) *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*, 2 vols. The Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Mehra J, Rechenberg H (1982) *The historical development of quantum theory*, Vol 1 Part 2. Springer, New York
- Menger C (1883) *Untersuchungen uber die Methode der socialwissenschaften, und der politischen Oekonomie insbesondere*, Leipzig, Dunger & Humblot
- Mezzetti C (2003) *Il Disegno dell'architettura italiana del XX secolo*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma
- Migne JP (ed) (1857–1866) *Patrologia Graeca. Vol. 142*, Paris, pp 1023–1314
- Miller AI (1981) *Albert Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity*. Addison–Wesley, Reading, MA
- Minkowski H (1908) *Die Grundgleichungen für die elektromagnetischen Vorgänge in bewegten Körpern*. Nachrichten von der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, pp 53–111
- Minkowski H (1909) *Raum und Zeit*. *Physikalische Zeitschrift* 20:104–11
- Minkowski H (1915): *Das Relativitätsprinzip*, lecture delivered at Göttingen, 5 November 1907. *Annalen der Physik* 17:927–38
- Moestrup J (1980) *Struttura della novella pirandelliana*. In: Milioto S (ed). *Le novelle di Pirandello. Atti del VI Convegno di Studi Pirandelliani, (Agrigento, 6–10 dicembre 1979)*. Edizioni del Centro Nazionale di Studi Pirandelliani, Agrigento
- Montucla E (1758) *Histoire des mathematiques*. Jobert CA, Paris
- Mordente G (1584) *Il compasso del signor Fabritio Mordente. Con altri istromenti mathematici, ritrovati da Gasparo suo fratello*. Plantin, Anversa. In: Camerota F (2000) *Il compasso di Fabrizio Mordente. Per la storia del compasso di proporzione*. Olschki, Firenze
- Newton I (1687) *Philosophiae naturalis Principia mathematica*. Londini, jussi Societatus Regiae ac typis Josephi Streater, prostat apud plures bibliopoles [two variant title pages]

- Newton I (1687) *Philosophiae naturalis Principia mathematica*. Londini, jussi Societatus Regiae ac typis Josephi Streater, prostat apud plures bibliopoles [two variant title–pages]
- Newton I (1701) *Scala graduum caloris, Calorum Descriptiones & Signa*. Philosophical Transaction of the Royal Society of London 22/270:824–829. English edition: Newton I (1809) *Scale of the Degrees of Heat*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Abridged 4:572–575
- Niven WD (ed) (1890) *The Scientific Papers of James Clark Maxwell*. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Nobile U (ed) (1929) *Die Vorbereitungen und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Polarexpedition der “Italia”, Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt*
- Noether E (1918) *Invariante Variationsprobleme*, Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Goett., Math. Phys. Nachrichten von der Königlicher Gesellschaft den Wissenschaft zu Göttingen, Math–phys Klasse: II 235–257
- Noll W (1974) *The Foundations of Mechanics and Thermodynamics*. Selected Papers. Springer–Verlag, New York
- Noll W (1987) *Finite–Dimensional Spaces: Algebra, Geometry, and Analysis*, Vol. I. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Noll W (1993) *The Geometry of Contact, Separation, and Reformation of Continuous Bodies*. Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis 122:197–212
- Noll W (2004) *Five Contributions to Natural Philosophy*. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Noll W, Sea–Mean Chiou (1994) *Geometry of Differentiable Manifolds*. Posted on the website <http://www.math.cmu.edu/~wn0g/noll>
- Norbury JN (1988) *Conservation of momentum*. The European Journal of Physics 9:297
- Norton J (1995) *Mach's Principle before Einstein*. Einstein Studies VI
- Notarrigo S (1989) *Il linguaggio scientifico dei presocratici analizzato con l'ideografia di Peano*. Mondotre II/4–5. Edizioni della Coop. Laboratorio, Siracusa
- Notarrigo S (1992) *Archimede e la Fisica*. In: Dollo C (ed) *Archimede. Mito tradizione e scienza*. Olschki, Firenze, pp 381–393
- Owen HG (1976) *Continental displacements and expansion of the Earth during the Mesozoic and Cenozoic*. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A 281/1303:223–291
- Owen HG (1983) *Atlas of continental displacement, 200 million years to the present*. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 159
- Pagano FM (1843) *Su i parafulmini di Montecassino, e sulla sfera di azione dei parafulmini in generale. Il progresso delle scienze, lettere ed arti XI 31:32–40*
- Pareto V (1920) *Fatti e Teorie*. Vallecchi Editore, Firenze
- Parmenides (1948) DK. 28, B. 2. In Freeman 1948
- Patrizi G (1996) *Acronie pirandelliane, in Prose contro il romanzo. Antiromanzi e metanarrativa nel Novecento italiano*. Liguori, Napoli
- Peano G (1957) *Opere*. Vol. I, Cremonese, Roma, p 338
- Pearce Williams L (1965) *Michael Faraday*. Chapman and Hall, London
- Perry RB (1972) *A model for the development of the Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea, and adjacent portions of North America by Earth expansion (abstract)*. EOS, Transactions – American Geophysical Union 53/4:415–415
- Pirandello L (2005) *Tutti i romanzi*. 2 Vols. Mondadori, Milano
- Pisano R (2007) *Note sui Principes de Thermodynamique di P de Saint Robert*. In: Proceedings of XXIV SISFA Congress, Biblipolis, Napoli–Avellino, pp 129–134
- Pisano R, Bussotti P (2012) *Galileo and Kepler: On Theoremate Circa Centrum Gravitatis Solidorum and Mysterium Cosmographicum*. History Research 2/2:110–145
- Pisano R (2010) *On Principles In Sadi Carnot's Thermodynamics (1824)*. Epistemological Reflections. *Almagest* 2/2010:128–179
- Planck M (1999) *La teoria della radiazione termica: dalla fisica classica alla fisica quantistica*. Campogalliani P (ed). Franco Angeli, Milano
- Plybon BF (1971) *Conservation Laws for Undergraduates*. The American Journal of Physics 39:1372–1375
- Poincaré H (1906) *Sur la dynamique de l'électron*. Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo 21:129–76
- Poli GS (1781) *Elementi di Fisica Sperimentale*. 5 Vols. Santini A e Figlio, Venezia

- Popper K ([1963] 2010) *Conjectures and Confutations*. Routledge, London, p 485
- Popper K (1966) *The Open Society and its Enemies*, Vol. II, Chapter 24. Routledge & Paul, London
- Popper K (1982) *Quantum Theory and the Schism in Physics*. Hutchinson, London
- Prigogine I (2008) *Le leggi del caos*. Laterza, Roma–Bari
- Prigogine I, Stengers I (1979) *La nouvelle alliance. Metamorphose de la science*. Gallimard, Paris
- Prigogine I, Stengers I (1981) *La nuova alleanza. Uomo e natura in una scienza unificata*. Einaudi, Torino
- Putnam H (2002) *The Collapse of the Fact/Value Dichotomy and Other Essays*. The Harvard University Press, Cambridge Mass.
- Quintana JM (1989) *La Astronomía en Andalucía*. *Revista Española de Física* 3:3–13
- Ramusio GB (1538) *Delle Navigationi et viaggi*. Vol. 1. Giunti, Venezia, p 177
- Reghini A (1980) *I Numeri Sacri nella Tradizione Pitagorica Massonica*. Atànor, Roma
- Reuleaux F (1876) *Kinematics of Machinery: Outlines of a Theory of Machines*. Macmillan and Co., London
- Riccardi P (1870) *Cenni sulla storia della geodesia in Italia*. *Memorie Accademiche Sc.Ist.* Bologna, I/1870
- Robertson HP (1949) *Postulate versus Observation in the Special Theory of Relativity*. *Reviews of Modern Physics* 21:378–82
- Rocha JM (1813) *Taboas Astronomicas ordenadas a facilitar o cálculo das Ephemerides da Universidade de Coimbra*. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra
- Rossi A (1973–1974) *Le due strade della fisica*, I, *Scientia*, VII–VIII, e II, *Scientia* IX–X–XI–XII
- Russell B (1945) *The History of Western Philosophy*. Simon and Shuster, London
- Russo L (1997) *La Rivoluzione Dimenticata. Il Pensiero Scientifico Greco e la Scienza Moderna*. Feltrinelli, Milano
- S.A. [Hyp.: José Monteiro da Rocha] (1803) *Ephemerides Astronomicas do Real Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra*. Imprensa da Universidade, Coimbra
- Sachero C (1864) *Stabilità delle armature dei tetti*. *Giornale del Genio Militare* 9:193–278
- Saint–Robert de P (1867–1868) *Sul vero significato di una terzina di Dante*. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle scienze di Torino*, III, pp 588–600
- Saint–Robert de P (1883–84) *Perché i ghiacciai si vadano ritirando*. *Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, s3, III, pp 22; pp 56–62
- Salucci A (2007) *Tra concorsi e sperimentazioni: Il piano urbanistico di Ostia*. In: Mezzetti C (ed) *Il disegno della palazzina romana*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma, pp 177–203
- Salucci A (2011) *Moli, fontane, terme, specchi d'acqua: Disegni dei concorsi per l'Architettura dell'Accademia di San Luca, 1912–1913*. In Mezzetti C (ed) *Acqua&Architettura: Rappresentazioni*. Edizioni Kappa, Roma, pp 238–265
- Salucci A (2012) *Il concorso per la Nuova stazione Marittima di Napoli del 1933*. In *Concursos de Arquitectura*. In: *Atti del XIV Congreso Internacional de Expresion Grafica Arquitectonica*, Oporto 31–5/02–6/2012. Edicion a cargo de Alberto Grijalba Bengoetxea y Marta Ubeda Blanco. Departamento de Expresion Grafica Arquitectonica. E.T.S. de Arquitectura de Valladolid. Facultad de Arquitectura e Artes de la Universidad Lusiada de Porto. Universidad de Valladolid Secretariado de Publicaciones e Intercambio Editorial, pp 669–674
- Sánchez Ron J (2002) *International Relations in Spanish Physics from 1900 to the Cold War*. *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 33:3–31
- Sarao A (1841) *Cenni sulla meridiana di Messina: con alquante note scientifiche*. Tip. Capra, Messina
- Scalera G (1988) *Nonconventional Pangea reconstructions: new evidence for an expanding Earth*. In: Wezel FC (ed) *The Origin and evolution of arcs*. *Special Issue of Tectonophysics* 146:365–383
- Scalera G (1990) *Palaeopoles on an expanding Earth: a comparison between synthetic and real data sets*. *The Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors* 62:126–140
- Scalera G (1995) *Relocation of paleopoles on variable radius Earth models*. In: Barone M & Selleri F (eds) *Advances in Fundamental Physics*. Hadronic Press, Palm Harbor, Florida, pp 463–474
- Schaffer S (1978) *The Phoenix of Nature: Fire and Evolutionary Cosmology in Wright and Kant*. *Journal for the history of astronomy* 9:180–200
- Schaffer S (1994) *Machine Philosophy: Demonstration Devices in Georgian Mechanics*. *Osiris* 9:157–182
- Schemmel M (2008) *The English Galileo: Thomas Harriot's Work on Motion as an Example of Preclassical Mechanics*. 2 Vols. *The Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science*, Series. n. 268. Springer, Dordrecht

- Schofield R (1970) *Mechanism and Materialism, British Natural Philosophy in an Age of Reason*. The University Princeton Press, Princeton, NJ
- Schürmann A (1991) *Griechische Mechanik und antike Gesellschaft*. Verlag Steiner, Stuttgart
- Scinà D (1827) *Prospetto della Storia Letteraria di Sicilia nel secolo decimottavo*. Tipografia Reale, Palermo, pp 340, pp 345–346
- Scott WL (1970) *The Conflict between Atomism and Conservation Theory 1644 to 1860*. Macdonald London and Elsevier, New York
- Sereno P (1994) Scheda n. 369. In: Gambi L, Pinelli A (ed) *La Galleria delle Carte Geografiche in Vaticano*. Panini, Modena
- Shah JJ (ed) (1996) *Research Opportunities in Engineering Design – Final Report to NSF*. NSF Strategic Planning Workshop, ASME DETC, Irvine
- Sibum HO (1995) *Reworking the Mechanical Value of Heat: Instruments of Precision and Gestures of Accuracy in Early Victorian England*. *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science* 26:73–106
- Smith AG, Hallam A (1970) *The Fit of the Southern Continents*. *Nature* 225:139–144
- Sobel D (1996) *Longitudine*. Rizzoli, Milano
- Spinoza BB (1677) *Ethica* 4, 26. In *Spinoza 2005*
- Spinoza BB (2005) *Ethics*. Penguin Classics N. 208, London
- Stephenson B (1987) *Kepler's Physical Astronomy*. Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Stevens H (1900) *Thomas Hariot, the mathematician, the philosopher and the scholar*. Chiswick, London
- Taddia M (2008) *L'equazione per l'assorbimento della luce: origine di una legge con molti padri*. *La Chimica e l'Industria* 90/9:166–170
- Tarozzi G (1983–1985) (ed) *Gli strumenti nella storia e nella filosofia della scienza*. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della Regione Emilia Romagna, Bologna
- Tatakis BN (1949) *La philosophie byzantine*. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris
- Thomson B (1804) *An enquiry concerning the nature of heat and the mode of its communication*. *The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* 94:77–182
- Thomson W (1868) *Report on electrometers and electrostatic measurements*. In: *Report of the 37th Meeting of the British Association held at Dundee in September 1867*. John Murray, London, pp 489–512
- Treder HJ (1975) *Kepler and the Theory of Gravitation*. In: Beer A and Beer P (eds) *Kepler: four hundred years. Proceedings of conferences held in honour of Johannes Kepler*. The Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 617–619
- Truesdell C, Noll W ([1965] 2004) *The Non-Linear Field Theories of Mechanics*. In: Flugge S (ed) *Encyclopedia of Physics*. Vol. III/3. Springer-Verlag, Berlin [Second Edition 1992. Translation into Chinese 2000]
- Turri F, Zamperini E, Cappelletti V (2009) *Military contribution to building technical evolution in Italy (1860–1940)*. In: Kurrer K et al (ed) *Third International Congress on Construction History. Proceedings*. Volume 3:1427–1434
- Tuscano ML (1997) *La Meridiana di Antonio Maria Jaci nella Cattedrale di Messina*. In: *Atti del IX Convegno annuale di Storia dell'Astronomia S.A.I.t. Napoli*, pp 179–197
- Tybjerg K (2004) *Hero of Alexandria's Mechanical Geometry, Apeiron* 37. In: Lang P (ed) *Re-inventions. Essays on Hellenistic and Early Roman Science*: 29–56
- Tybjerg K (2005) *Hero of Alexandria's Mechanical Treatises: Between Theory and Practice*. In: Schürmann A (ed) *Physik/Mechanik*. In: Wöhrle G (ed) *Geschichte der Mathematik und der Naturwissenschaften* 3: 204–226
- Udías A (2003) *Searching the Heavens and the Earth: the History of Jesuit Observatories*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht
- Vagnetti L (1970) *Cosimo Batoli e la teoria mensoria nel secolo XVI. Appunti per la storia del rilevamento*. *Quaderno dell'Istituto di Elementi di Architettura e Rilievo dei Monumenti di Genova* 4/1970:111–164
- Vailati G (1911) *Scritti di G. Vailati*. Barth JA, Leipzig, p 125, p 144–145, pp 143–44
- Vatin F (1993) *Le Travail: Économie et Physique 1780–1830*. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris
- von Hesberg H (1987) *Mechanische Kunstwerke und ihre Bedeutung für die höfische Kunst des frühen Hellenismus*. *Marburger Winckelmann-Programm*: 47–72
- Watkins E (2001) *Kant and the sciences*. The Oxford University Press, Oxford–New York
- Weber M (1904) *Objectivity of Social Science and Social Policy*. In: Shils EA, Finch HS (eds) *The Methodology of the Social Sciences*, Free Press, New York, pp 49–112

- Weidler JF (1741) Io. Friderici Weidleri Historia astronomiae, sive, De ortu et progressu astronomiae. Sumtibus GH Schwartzii, Vitembergae
- Wheatley JY (1908) The Polar Planimeter. Kenffel & Essel, New York
- Whitehead AN (1960) Process and Reality. An Essay in Cosmology. First Harper Torchbook, New York
- Whitehead AN (1975) The Concept of Nature. The Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Widdows D, Cohen T (2009) Semantic Vector Combinations and the Synoptic Gospels. Springer, Berlin–New York
- Wiedemann G (1882) Die Lehre von der Elektrizität. Vieweg F. und Sohn, Braunschweig
- Wöhrle G (2012) Die Milesier: Anaximander und Anaximenes. Band 2. De Gruyter, Berlin
- Woolley R (1970) Proceedings of Observatories. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society 2:236–254
- Zuccon G, Azzopardi L, Gasco E (2011) Investigating Subspace Distances in Semantic Spaces. Proceedings of the 2nd Italian Information Retrieval Workshop, Milan

Analytical Index

4

4 July, 2012, 5

A

A astronomia em Portugal no séc. XVIII, 126
A Historical Perspective of Robotics Toward the Future, 126
A History of the University in Europe, 126
A new system of chemical philosophy, 127
A *Toroidal LHC Apparatus*, 15, 105
A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies With a Description of Original Instruments Relative to the Subject, 124
Abbot, 87, 124
Académie des Sciences, 12, 45
Accademia, 99, 103, 114, 125, 134
Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, 45
Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 44
Accademia Nazionale delle Scienze detta dei XL, 44
Accommodations, 2, 22
ACI (Highway Emergency Service), 25
Acknowledgments, 2, 3
AD 29, 27
AD 4, 27
AD 608, 27
Adams, 102, 124
Adele Naddeo, 33, 47, 51, 76
Aëro–Dilettant, 116, 124
Agamenon R. E. Oliveira, 107
Agnese Murali, 4
AIF, Associazione Italiana per l’Insegnamento della Fisica, 45
Air France, 25
Alcune osservazioni su teorie elastiche e prime teorie del campo elettromagnetico nella prima metà dell’ottocento, 127
Aleandro Nisati, 5, 15, 39, 105
Alessandra D’Amico Finardi, 68
Alfonsi, 54, 124
Alitalia Information, 25
Alitalia International Booking, 25
Alitalia National Booking, 25
Almagià, 60, 124
Altemps Palace, 27
Alternative Mathematics and alternative theoretical physics, 127
Ambulance, 25
American Airlines, 25
Amphitheatrum Flavium, 27
AMS, American mathematical society, 45
An enquiry concerning the nature of heat and the mode of its communication, 135

An Outline of History of Mechanism Design in servicing Science, 50
Anaximander, 14, 96, 130, 136
Anaximander of Miletus, 14, 96
Ancient and Rare Books Exhibition, 2, 7, 41
Ancient and Rare Measurements Instruments Exhibition, 2, 7, 41
Angelico, 27
Angelo Pagano, 36, 47, 108
Anna Lukešová, 6, 11, 16, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43
Annales de Chimie et de Physique, 128
Anneke Pot, 5
Anthropology, 4
Antiquarium and Loggia Mattei, 27
Antonella Salucci, 47, 114
Antonino Drago, 33, 34, 47, 51, 52, 65, 72, 73, 74
Antonio Di Meo, 11, 47
Antonio Salmeri, 41
Apartments, 2, 24, 27
Ara Pacis Augustae, 27
Arago, 99, 124
Arcangelo Rossi, 11, 16, 36, 37, 40, 47, 113
Arch of Titus, 27
Archives, 4
Argoud, 81, 124
Aristotle, 48, 59, 96, 121, 124
Art Center, 27
Arturo Gallozzi, 36, 47, 85
ASL, International Association of Symbolic Logic, 45
ASME, 13, 63, 135
Assembly, 7, 37
Associazione Culturale Torre del Conte Paolo
Ballada de Saint Robert, 45
Associazione Italiana di Storia dell’Ingegneria, 5, 44
ATLAS, 5, 15, 39, 105, 124
ATLAS Input to the European Strategy Preparatory Group, 15
ATLAS Physics coordinator, 5
Attendance SISFA 2012 Participants, 2
Atwood, 34, 51, 77, 124, 128, 132
Augustus, 27
Autonoleggio, 21
Ayer, 59, 124

B

B&B, 24
Bach, 88, 130
Baia da, 57
Baichun, 64, 124
Bailly, 117, 124
Baracca, 113, 124
Barberini Palace, 27
Barone, 116, 134

baroque, 12, 92, 126
Barracco Museum, 27
Barut, 84, 124
Basilica of Maxentius, 27
Basti, 78, 125
Battiston, 76, 128
Bedetti, 98, 125
Beer, 36, 50, 118, 125
Bernard, 36, 50, 59, 118, 125
Bernini, 27
Bethe, 76, 125
Bézout, 54
Biblioteca “G. Boaga”, Facoltà di Ingegneria, 44
biographies, 12, 120
Bion, 36, 48, 102, 125
Biot, 55
Blaeu, 102, 125
Blaserna, 99, 125
Bloch, 59, 125
Böhme, 87, 130
Bonaparte, 70
Bònoli, 51, 57
Boorstin, 98, 125
Borghese, 27
Borghese Gallery and Museum, 27
Boscarino, 108, 125
Bouguer, 118, 125
Bravo, 86, 125
Bresse, 123, 125
Breve descrizione di sette città illustri d’Italia, 129
British Airways, 25
Brout, 105, 128
Brown, 113, 125
Brumaire, 70
Brunetti, 57
Bruno, 34, 52, 122, 125
BSHS, British Society for the History of Science, 45
Bullard, 116, 125
Bus–Atac, 27
Busses and trams, 25
Bussotti, 36, 50, 111, 133
Bütner, 121, 126

C

Call Center, 26
Cameron, 104, 126
Camerota, 122, 132
Campogalliani, 73, 133
Canadian Airlines, 25
Canova, 27
Cantone, 60, 126
Capecchi, 61, 123, 126
CAPHI, Centre Atlantique de Philosophie, 45
Capitoline Museums, 27
Capozziello, 82, 126
Cappelletti, 123, 135
Carabinieri, 25
Caracalla's Baths, 27
Caravaggio, 27
Caravita, 85, 126
Cardinal Scipione Borghese, 27
Cardwell, 113, 126
Carlo Priori, 4

Carnegie Mellon University, 4, 14, 52, 106
Carnot, 49, 65, 70, 72, 74, 84, 107, 110, 126, 128, 129, 133
Carocci, 119, 124, 126
Carvalho, 79, 126
Casi, 62, 126
Cassini, 117, 126
Castel Sant'Angelo, 26, 27
Cauchy, 70
Caveglia, 123, 126
Cavour Station, 21
CDF, 105, 126
CE&HPC, Bulgarian Society for the chemistry education and history and philosophy of chemistry, 45
Ceccarelli, 63, 64, 126, 131
Cellucci, 78, 126
Cenacchi, 48, 57
Cennacchi, 51
Cenni sulla storia della geodesia in Italia, 60, 134
Centaurs, 45
Centaurus, 5
Center for Fundamental Physics, 16, 95
Centofanti, 60, 129
Centre Alexandre Koyré, 4, 12, 49, 70
Centre Alexandre Koyré/CNRS/EHESS, 4
Centre for Logic and Philosophy of Science, 16, 75
Centre François Viète, 16, 79, 110
Centro di Ricerca Interuniversitario di Filosofia e Fondamenti della Fisica, 5, 44
CERN, 5, 15, 39, 105, 126
Cesare Tocci, 47, 119
CFG (Anonymous), 117, 126
CFV, Centre François Viète Épistémologie, Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques, 45
Chair, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
Chairpersons, 2, 11
Chairs Sessions, 2, 16
Chales de, 117, 126
Challenges for Mechanism Design, 126
Change, 8
Chapel, 27
Charles Camus, 54
Chatzis, 107, 126
Chiarle, 123, 126
Chiavoni, 38, 92, 126
Chinnici, 57
Chiostro, 6, 7, 8, 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42
Chiostro area, 41
Chipman, 87, 129
Christmas Lecture, 40
Christophe, 61, 126
Ciampino Airport, 21, 27
Ciappi, 123, 126
Cigola, 64, 126
Cirphles, 45, 74
Cirphles, Ecole Normale Supérieure Paris, 45
Claudio Buccarella, 5, 39
Clifford Ambrose Truesdell, 14
CMS, 15, 105, 126
CNRS, 4, 12, 49
Coffee Break, 33, 35, 36, 38
Cohen, 87, 136
Colle Oppio Gardens, 27

Collegio Romano, 27
Colosseo, 21, 22, 27
Colosseum, 24, 27
Committees, 2, 3, 11
Comte, 70
Concert, 2, 34, 39
Conference, 22, 98, 127, 128, 129
Congress, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 31, 32,
33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 63, 99, 103, 123,
125, 129, 133, 135
Congress Dinner, 2
Congress' Sites & Early Facilities, 2, 7
Conjectures and Confutations, 134
Constantinides, 94, 127
Continental, 25, 116
Contributes session, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38
Coriolis, 107, 127
Corpo Forestale dello Stato, 25
Corsi Palace, 27
Corso Vittorio Emanuele II, 27
Cosmo, 25, 98
Costard, 117, 127
Couprie, 96, 127
Courant, 68
Court engineering in Ptolemaic Alexandria, 36, 49,
81
CREA, Centre de recherche en Epistémologie
Appliquée, Ecole Polytechnique Paris, 45
Critique of Pure Reason, 131
Croce Bianca Italiana, 25
Croce Blu Europea, 25
Croce Medica Italiana, 25
Croce Rossa Italiana, 25

D

D'Agostino, 40, 58, 66
D'Agostino Salvatore, 66, 127
D'Agostino Salvo, 127
D'Alembert, 54, 92, 127
D'Elia, 64
D'Agostino Salvatore, 34
Dalton, 34, 52, 55, 127
Damerow, 121, 126
Daniel Špelda, 16, 117
Danilo Capecchi, 6, 11, 16, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43, 48,
49, 61
David Publishing, 5, 45
de Broglie, 71
de l'Hôpital, 12
De Laurentis, 82, 126
De Rose, 98, 127
de Saint-Vincent, 12
Deadlines Registration, 2, 31
Dedekind, 78
Delambre, 103, 127
Deleuze, 88, 127
Denavit, 63, 130
Departament of Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica,
3
Department of Ingegneria Strutturale e Geotecnica,
4, 5
Department of Mathematical Sciences, 14
Department of Physics, 55, 67, 90, 108

Dhombres J, 70, 127
Dhombres N, 70, 127
Di Leo, 66, 127
Di Mauro, 33, 71, 108, 125, 127
Diderot, 38, 48, 92, 127
Dimitra Giannara, 34, 48, 88
Diocletian Museum and Baths, 27
Dipartimento dei Scienza della Persona, 45
Dipartimento di Ingegneria Civile e Meccanica, 13,
16, 64
Dipartimento di Scienze di Base e Fondamenti, 5, 16,
44
Disclaimer, 2, 10
Discounted Payment, 31
Doctors, 25
Domus Aurea, 27
Donelaício Street, 43
Doria Pamphilj Gallery, 27
Drago, 84
Drago, 35, 65, 72, 73, 74
Drago, 84
Drago, 127
Drago, 127
Drago, 127
Drago, 128
Drago, 128
Drago, 128
Dualism Wave – Particle and Principle of Relativity,
33, 51
Dubowsky, 63, 128
Ducheyne, 75, 128
Duerbeck, 35, 51, 80, 128
Dulong, 34, 52, 55, 128
Dulong and Petit, 55
Dupré, 121, 128
Dutnais, 87, 131

E

ECFA, 15
Ecole centrale, 70
Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociale, 12
Ecole Normale, 12
École Normale Supérieure Paris, 74
Ecole polytechnique, 12, 33, 49, 70
Ecole Polytechnique in Nancy, 14
Edvige Schettino, 34, 51, 77
Ehlers, 82, 128
Einstein, 35, 47, 52, 72, 80, 82, 87, 95, 97, 100, 106,
109, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133
Electric Outlet, 8
Elementi di Fisica Sperimentale, 133
Elements, I, 128
Emanuela Chiavoni, 48, 92
Emanuele Zamperini, 48, 123
Engineering history in Italy, 51
Engineering in the Ancient World, 131
Englert, 105, 128
English, 32, 36, 43, 47, 89, 112, 113, 133, 134
Enrico Gasco, 48, 87
Enrico Giannetto, 4, 11, 34, 48, 89
Enriques, 58, 128
Enzo Bonacci, 48, 56

Epaminondas Vampoulis, 34, 48, 121
Ephemerides, 79, 134
Epistemology of science, 4
EPS, European Society of Physics, 45
Erxleben, 55
Escher, 88, 130
ESHS, European Society for the History of Science, 44
Espinar, 112, 128
Esposito, 76, 77, 128
Esquivel, 112, 128
Essai sur les Machines en general, 65
Essai sur les machines en général, 74, 126
Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies, 132
Estève, 117, 128
Ethica, 135
Ethics, 124, 135
Etica, 131
Étienne Bézout, 36, 49, 54, 124
Ettore Majorana, 76, 128
Euclid, 59, 128
Euclidean Geometry, 82
Expédition d’Egypte, 12
Experiment and theory in Maxwell’s works, 127
Explorations in the History of Machines and Mechanisms, 92, 126
Extension et evolution de la physique mathématique au cours des cinquante dernières années, 131

F

Fabrizio Vestroni, 4, 33
Facoltà di Ingegneria Università di Roma La Sapienza, 44
Faculty of Engineering, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 22, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41
Fahrenheit, 55
Falkenburg, 69, 128
Faraday, 5, 34, 40, 58, 93, 110, 127, 128, 129, 131
Fatibene, 82, 128
Fausto Casi, 38, 48, 62
Federica Maffioli, 99, 103
Felix Smith, 5
Ferguson, 63, 128
Fernando B. Figueiredo, 48, 79
Ferrovie dello Stato, 21
Ferrovie dello Stato – FS, 21
Feynman, 78, 128
Figueiredo, 36, 79, 128
Filosofia della natura e della scienza, 125
Filosofia e matematica, 126
Finch, 59, 66, 128, 135
Fire Service, 25
Fiumicino, 21, 27
Flavia Marcacci, 11, 16, 33, 36, 48, 102
Flin, 80, 128
Foderà, 57
Fonticulano, 38, 60, 129
Fori Imperiali, 22, 26, 27
Forum, 27, 129
Foundations of science, 4
Fourier, 12, 70, 110

Fox, 74, 110, 126, 129
Fragaki, 81, 129
Francaviglia, 82, 98, 126, 127, 128, 129
Francesca Ferrari, 5
Francesco De Marchi, 60
Francesco Maria Ferrari, 49, 78
Francesco Smurra, 24
Frank A. J. L. James, 93
Frank A.J.L. James, 5, 12, 40, 49
Free Lunch, 38
Free University of Brussels, 16, 52, 75
Free Wifi SISFA 2012, 2, 9
Freeman, 59, 129, 133
Fregni, 57
Freire, 79, 129
Freund, 104, 129
Friday, 28 September 2012, 2, 7, 8, 35
Friedman, 69
From Dark Energy & Dark Matter to Dark Metric, 126
From the Ehlers–Pirani–Schild Analysis on the Foundations of Gravitational Theories to Extended Theories of Gravity and Dark Matter, 128
Fucci, 51, 84
Fucci, 38
Fulvio Medici, 4

G

Galileo, 34, 40, 48, 64, 89, 121, 122, 129, 134
Gallery, 27
Galvan, 78, 129
Garcia de Jalon, 63, 129
García Doncel, 129
García Doncel M, 112
Gargano, 57
Garozzo, 108, 125
Gasco, 35, 87, 129, 136
Gatto, 120, 129
Gauge, 105, 128, 130
General Faraday Lecture, 5, 34, 40
Gensichen, 69, 129
Geometria. Facsimile reproduction, 60, 129
Gergonne, 12
Geschichte der Technischen Hochschulen. Technik und Bildung, 132
Giancarlo Scalera, 38, 49, 116
Giannicola Giovino, 4
Gillispie, 74, 110, 129
Ginafranco Medici, 99, 103
Giorgio Mirandola, 49, 104
Giovanna Valeri, 4
Giovanni Battimelli, 11
Giovanni Boaga, 4, 41
Giulia Capocchi, 5, 39
Giuseppe Boscarino, 34, 49, 59
Giuseppe Habib, 4
Giuseppe Ruta, 11, 16, 33, 36, 48, 49, 61
Gödel, 78, 129
Gooding, 93, 129
Graesser, 87, 129
Grant, 94, 129
Grünbaum, 97, 129
Guidi, 123, 129

Guidoboni, 66, 129
Gödel, 88, 130

H

Hacking, 91, 129
Hahn, 96, 130
Halford, 84, 130
Halley, 69
Haret, 34, 52, 65, 130, 132
Harley di San Giorgio, 123, 130
Harmann, 67, 130
Hartenberg, 63, 130
Hartley, 113, 130
Hastie, 69, 130
Haynes, 87, 129
Hazelett, 97, 130
Heath, 59, 128, 130
Heering, 91, 130
Hegel, 35, 52, 59, 95, 130
Heilbron, 120, 130
Heisenberg, 59, 76, 95, 130
Hele Show, 68, 130
Helen Fragaki, 36, 49, 81
Helmholtz, 90, 130
Helpdesk, 2, 6, 33, 35, 38
Hero of Alexandria, 81, 135
Higgs, 2, 5, 15, 33, 39, 105, 124, 126, 130
Hilgenberg, 116, 130
Historical epistemology of science, 4, 110
History and epistemology of chemistry, 4
History and epistemology of cosmology, 4
History and epistemology of physics, 4
History and epistemology of science, 4
History epistemology of mathematics, 4
History of architecture, 4
History of astronomy, 4
History of biology, 4
History of chemistry, 4
History of cosmology, 4
History of engineering, 4
History of Engineering, 12
History of foundations of science, 4
History of mathematics and science education, 4
History of medicine, 4
History of physics, 4
History of physics and science education, 4
History of science, 4
History of science and logics, 4
History of science and science education, 4
History of science and technique, 4
History of science and technology, 4
History of Science and Technology, 12
History of science, society and industry, 4
History of scientific drawing, 4
History of scientific ideas, 4
History of scientific institutions, 4
History of scientific instruments, 4
History of technology, 4
History Research, 5
Hoeffler, 87, 130
Hofstadter, 88, 130
Honoris Causa Doctor Degrees, 13

HOPOS, International Society for the History of
Philosophy of Science, 45
Hoskin, 69, 130
HSS, History of Science Society, 45
Hume, 59, 90, 130
Hunger, 94, 130
Hyman, 87, 130

I

I Musici, 5, 39
I.N.F.N. Sezione di Roma, 5, 15, 39, 105
I.T. Equipment, 32
Ida Stamhuis, 5
Idee ed Opinioni, 128
Ieronimo Pico Fonticulano, 52, 60
IFTtoMM, 13, 63, 126
IHPTS, Institut d'Histoire et de Philosophie des
Sciences et des Techniques, 45
Il pensiero scientifico di Maxwell e lo sviluppo della
teoria del campo elettromagnetico nella memoria
“On Faraday’s lines of force”, 127
Imperial Forums, 27
in Latium in southern Etruria and Umbria, 27
Individual talks, 3, 46
Inguañez, 85, 130
Institute de France, 45
Institute of Physics and Chemistry and its Didactics,
13, 91
Integer calculus, 12
International Key–Note Scholars, 2, 12
International Organizing Committee, 2, 11
International Proceedings SISFA 2012, 2, 43
Interpretazione e ricostruzione delle Réflexions di
Sadi Carnot mediante la logica non classica, 128
Introduction à l’étude de la médecine expérimentale,
125
Invited Guest Lecture on Higgs Boson, 2, 39
Invited Guest Physics Lecture, 2, 15, 33, 39
Invited Talk, 2, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38
Israel Institute of Technology, 14
Istituto Superiore “Paolo Baffi” Fiumicino, 44
Italian, 3, 15, 16, 21, 27, 32, 38, 43, 47, 58, 60, 86,
87, 108, 114, 122, 136
Italian Railway, 27
Italian Society of General Relativity, 16
*Italian Society of Historians of Physics and
Astronomy*, 3, 43
Ives, 33, 51, 97, 130

J

Jacobus Lusuer, 62
James, 67, 93, 130, 131
Japan Airlines, 25
Jean Bernoulli, 12
Jean Dhombres, 4, 12, 49, 70
Johann Martin Hermann, 68
Johann Schreck, 64
Johns Hopkins University, 14
Jose Monteiro da Rocha, 79
José Monteiro da Rocha e a actividade científica da
‘Faculdade de Mathematica’ e do ‘Real
Observatório da Universidade de Coimbra’, 128

K

Kant, 35, 51, 52, 59, 69, 90, 95, 130, 131, 134, 135
Kant and the sciences, 135
Kants Gesammelte Schriften, 131
Kants Kosmologie – die wissenschaftliche
 Revolution der Naturphilosophie im 18, 128
Karen Garcia, 5
Kargon, 89, 131
Karlgrén, 87, 131
Keill, 102, 131
Kepler, 69, 124
Kibble, 105, 131
Kiely, 60, 131
Kim, 95, 131
Kinematics of Mechanisms from the Time of Watt,
 128
Klm, 25
Koetsier, 63, 64, 126, 131
Kolmogoroff and the Relevance of the Double
 Negation, 127
Ktesibios, 81
Kurrer, 123, 135

L

l'Analyse des Infiniment petits, 12
L'Aquila, 60, 125, 129
La città ideale del Rinascimento, 126
La Farina, 120, 131
La filosofia della matematica del novecento, 126
La Ingeniería Mecánica en la Sociedad del
 Conocimiento, 129
La legge fisica, 128
La scienza delle costruzioni in Italia nell'Ottocento,
 61, 123, 126
La teoria della radiazione termica, 133
*Laboratoire Groupe d'Histoire et de Diffusion des
 Sciences d'Orsay*, 16, 45
Laboratoire Histoire des sciences, Philosophie
 Archives Poincaré, Université de Nancy 2, 45
Laboratory of Robotics and Mechatronics, 13, 63
Lagrange, 54, 67, 84, 109, 131
Lambert, 69, 118, 130, 131
Lambert's Cosmology, 130
Landauer, 87, 131
Landè, 71, 131
Landels, 81, 131
Lang, 81, 135
Laplace, 49, 54, 70, 110
Large Hadron Collider, 5, 15, 33, 39, 105, 124
Largo Goldoni, 26
Largo Romolo e Remo, 27
LARM, 13, 63
Laura Barattucci, 4
Lavine, 95, 131
Lazare and Sadi Carnot. A Scientific and Filial
 Relationship, 110, 129
Lazare Carnot, 12, 65, 70, 74, 84, 107, 127
Le leggi del caos, 134
Le pitture murali della Galleria delle carte
 geografiche, 124
Le principe d'inertie et les dynamiques non-
 newtoniennes, 128

Le radici forti del pensiero debole, dalla metafisica
 alla matematica, al calcolo, 125
Lecaldamo, 59, 131
leçons de l'École normale de l'an III, 12
Leçons sur le calcul différentiel et le calcul intégral,
 12
Lefèvre, 121, 126
Leonardo, 11, 21, 34, 49, 86
Leonardo da Vinci, 21
Leonardo da Vinci" International Airport, 21
Leonardo Gariboldi, 11, 34, 49, 86
Leslie, 55
Levi-Civita, 58, 82, 131
Levi-Civita T, 131
LHC, 5, 15, 105, 126
Lie, 84, 109
Liliane Alfonsi, 16, 36, 49, 54
Lincei, 85, 99, 125, 134
Lippi, 27
List of Abstract, 2
Littrow, 103, 131
Lobby, 2, 6, 7, 8, 25
Logiche intensionali. Sistemi proposizionali di
 logiche modali, deontica, epistemica, 78, 129
Lorentz, 33, 50, 97, 100, 132
Lorenzi, 98, 127, 129
Luca Guzzardi, 34, 49, 90
Lucio Fregonese, 11
Ludmila Dostálová, 11, 16, 35
Ludwik Silberstein, 35, 51, 80
Lufthansa, 25
Lunch Break, 35
Lungotevere Castello 50, 27
Lungotevere in Augusta, 27
Luovisi collection, 27

M

Mach, 34, 49, 58, 87, 90, 108, 129, 130, 132, 133
Maffioli, 36
Maffioli, 48
Maffioli, 49
Mahajan, 84, 132
Majorana, 33, 47, 51, 76, 128
Majorana Solutions of the Two-Electron Problem,
 128
Malinin, 118, 132
Malita, 65, 132
Mamone, 33, 50, 100, 132
Manchester in July 2013, 12
Mandarino, 51
mandatory, 8, 32, 37, 42
Mandrino, 57
Manegold, 61, 132
Manolis Kartsonakis, 34, 50, 94
Mansfeld, 96, 132
Marcella Giulia Lorenzi, 36, 98
Marcella Palese, 33, 50, 109
Marcello Salmeri, 41
Marchese, 88, 132
Marco Ceccarelli, 4, 11, 13, 16, 33, 50, 63
Marco Mamone Capria, 33, 50, 100
Marco Taddia, 50, 118
Maria Grazia Manini, 33, 50, 100

Maria Luisa Tusciano, 36, 50, 120
Mario Centofanti, 38, 52, 60
Martine, 55, 132
Marx, 59, 132
Mary Joan Crowley, 4
Masini, 64, 132
Massimo Mazzoni, 11, 16, 36, 50
MATHESES, Società Italiana delle Scienze
Matematiche e Fisiche, 45
Matsko, 106, 132
Matteo Realdi, 50, 112
Mauro Francaviglia, 16, 50, 82, 98
Mausoleum of Augustus, 27
Maxwell, 51, 58, 67, 93, 95, 110, 127, 130, 131, 132
Maxwell's Dynamical Approach to
Electromagnetism and Kinetic Theory, 51
Mechanical Integrators, 130
Mechanische Kunstwerke und ihre Bedeutung für die
höfische Kunst des frühen Hellenismus, 135
Medici, 36
Medici, 48
Medici, 49
Mehra, 76, 132
Memoria Histórica da Faculdade de Mathematica nos
cem annos decorridos desde a Reforma da
Universidade em 1772 até o presente, 129
Men and Machines an informal history, 130
Menger, 59, 132
Mercadante, 82, 126
Metaphysics, 34, 49, 59, 90, 124
Metro, 22, 24, 25, 27, 34, 37
Mezzetti, 114, 132, 134
Michael Faraday, 5, 12, 34, 40, 49, 93, 113, 131, 133
Michela Cigola, 16, 50, 64
Migne, 94, 132
Milioto, 88, 132
Miller, 97, 132
Minkowski, 33, 50, 100, 132
Moestrup, 88, 132
Monge, 49, 70
Montucla, 117, 132
Mordente, 122, 132
Museo dei mezzi di comunicazione, 48, 62
Museo del Mezzi di Comunicazione, 5
Museo Nazionale Romano, 27
Museum, 4, 16, 27, 81, 101, 128
Museum of Roman Civilization, 27

N

N.F.N. – Sezione di Napoli, 16, 51, 76, 77
Naddeo, 76, 128
Naples, 51, 66, 76, 77, 120
Napoleonic Museum, 27
Nathalie Jacobs, 5
National Gallery of Modern and Contemporary, 27
National Museum of Oriental Art Houses the most
important Italian collection of oriental art, 27
Newton, 34, 52, 55, 59, 65, 72, 75, 77, 79, 82, 84, 89,
90, 95, 111, 128, 131, 132, 133
Newtonian, 51, 65, 72, 75, 84, 107, 130
Niven, 67
no registration and no submission will be allowed, 31
Nobile, 86, 133

Noether, 109, 133
Noll, 5, 14, 106, 132, 133, 135
Non-Linear Field Theories of Mechanics, 14, 106,
135
Norton, 87, 90, 130, 133
Notarrigo, 36, 47, 108, 125, 133
Notebooks, 32
Novecento, 88
Nuova Croce Rosa Romana, 25
Nuova Croce Verde Romana, 25

O

OAUC, 79
Objectivity of Social Science and Social Policy, 135
Olney, 87, 129
On Principles In Sadi Carnot's Thermodynamics
(1824). Epistemological Reflections, 133
On the Prehistory of Programmable Machines, 131
Opera omnia, 12
Organizing Committee, 10, 22, 38
Oriana De Gaudenzi, 4
Osservatorio Astronomico di Arcetri, 16
Ostia Lido, 25
Overhead projector, 32
Owen, 116, 133
Oxford University, 14, 90, 93, 121, 124, 128, 130,
131, 135

P

Pagano, 85, 108, 125, 133
Palace of Maximus, 27
Palatine, 27
Palatini, 82
Palatini's, 50, 82
Palazzo delle Esposizioni, 26, 27
Palazzo Venezia National Museum, 27
Panel Session, 2, 42
Pantheon, 27
Paolo Brenni, 11
Paolo de Saint Robert and Receding of the Glaciers,
99
Paolo de Saint Robert and the True Meaning of a
Tercet of Dante, 103
Paradox, 69
Pareto, 65, 133
Parmenides, 59, 133
Parnet, 88, 127
Pastura, 57
Patrizi, 88, 133
Patronages and Involved Institutions, 2, 17
Patterns, 126
Peano, 59, 108, 133
Pearce, 113, 133
Peña, 112, 128
Perry, 116, 133
Perugia, 50, 100
Peter Heering, 4, 13, 51, 91
Petit, 34, 52, 55, 128
Philo of Byzantion, 81
Philosophy of mathematics, 4
Philosophy of physics, 4
Philosophy of Right, 130

Philosophy of science, 4
Philosophy of science and science education, 4
Philosophy studies, 5
 Phone, 8, 43
Physics, Astronomy and Engineering. A Bridge between Science and Engineering, 4
 Physics, Astronomy and Engineering, Critical Problems in the History of Science, 43
 Physik und Philosophie, 130
 Piazza Augusto Imperatore, 27
Piazza degli Zingari, 24
 Piazza dei Cinquecento, 26, 27
 Piazza del Campidoglio, 27
 Piazza del Tempio della Pace, 26
 Piazza della Rotonda, 27
 Piazza delle Cinque Lune, 26
 Piazza di Spagna, 26
 Piazza G. Agnelli 10, 27
 Piazza G. Marconi, 27
 Piazza Navona, 26
 Piazza Pia, 26
 Piazza S. Giovanni in Laterano, 26
 Piazza Sonnino, 26
 Piazza Venezia, 22
 Piazzale di Villa Giulia 9, 27
 Piazzale S. Borghese 5, 27
 Pietro Di Mauro, 51, 71
 Pietro Maioli, 4
 Pigorini National Prehistoric and Ethnographic Museum, 27
 Piotr Flin, 35, 51, 80
 Piperno, 98, 127
 Pirandello, 34, 48, 88, 132, 133
 Pirani, 82, 128
 Pirolo, 65
 Pisano, 1, 4, 40, 44, 74, 99, 103, 110, 128, 129, 133
 Pizzeria, 27
 Planck, 33, 47, 73, 133
 Plenary, 2, 7, 12, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43
 Plenary Evening Lecture, 2
 Plenary Speakers, 2, 12
 Plybon, 84, 133
 Poincaré, 45, 58, 100, 133
 Poli, 77, 133
 Police, 25
 Pope Boniface IV, 27
 Pope Julius III, 27
 Pope Paul V, 27
 Popper, 59, 134
 Poussin, 27
 Practical Information, 2
 Preliminary, 105
 Presentation, 32
 President, 4, 12, 13
 Prévost, 55
 Prigogine, 59, 78, 134
 Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement, 107, 126
 Printing, 32
 Prior and Posterior Analytics, 124
 Process and Reality, 136
 Projector for computer, 32
 Pronto Taxi, 25
 Proverbio, 120

Public Safety Rome, 25
 Putnam, 59, 134

Q

Qantas, 25
 Quantenmechanik der Ein- und Zwei-Elektronen probleme, 125
 Quantum fact and fiction, 131
 Quantum Theory and the Schism in Physics, 134
 Quintana, 112, 134

R

Radim Kocandrle, 4, 51
 Radim Kočandrle, 96
 Raffaele Pisano, 6, 11, 16, 33, 34, 36, 38, 43, 47, 51, 74, 110
 Raffaello, 27
 Ramusio, 103, 134
 Raphael, 101
 Rapp, 87, 130
 RCTHS, 3, 4, 6, 10, 45, 51, 74, 110, 117
 Reale Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 103
 Recherches sur les Mesures des Températures et sur les Lois de la Communication de la Chaleur, 128
 References, 2, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
 Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu, 126
 Reghini, 98, 134
relative numbers, 12
 Renn, 64, 121, 124, 126
Research Centre for the Theory and History of Science, 3, 5, 14, 16, 45, 51, 96
 Research Opportunities in Engineering Design, 135
 Restaurant, 8, 27, 37, 42
Restauration, 12
 Reuleaux, 134
Révolution, 12
 Riccardi, 60, 134
 Richmann, 55
 Riemann, 82
 Rione Monti, 24
 Roberto Lalli, 33, 51, 97
 Roberto Mantovani, 11, 16, 38, 51, 101
 Robertson, 97, 134
 Roca-Rosell, 112, 129
 Rocha, 79, 128, 134
 Roma Soccorso, 25
 Romana, 25
 Rooms and Loggia, 27
 Rösler, 87, 130
 Rossi, 113, 124, 134
 Royal Society of London, 55, 110, 116, 132, 133
 Rubens, 27
 Rumford, 55, 113, 125
 Runia, 96, 132
 Russell, 95, 134
 Russo, 98, 134
 Ruta, 61, 123, 126

S

S.A., 16, 33, 79, 134
S.Pietro in Vincoli, 21
Sachero, 123, 134
Sadi Carnot, 72, 74
Sahlgren, 87, 131
Saint–Robert, 99, 103
Saint–Robert de, 134
Sala degli Affreschi Room, 33, 35, 38
Salucci, 38, 114, 134
Salvatore Esposito, 11, 16, 33, 35, 47, 51, 76, 77
Salvo D’Agostino Tribute Session, 2, 40
Salvo D’Agostino, 2, 11, 16, 33, 36, 37, 40, 51, 52, 58, 67
San Giovanni, 26
Sánchez, 112, 134
Santa Cecilia Conservatory, 5
Santa Maria Maggiore, 26
Sarao, 120, 134
Sartre, 95, 131
Saturday, 29 September 2012, 2, 8, 38
Saverio Poli, 77
Scala graduum caloris, *Calorum Descriptiones & Signa*, 133
Scalera, 116, 134
Schaffer, 69, 77, 134
Schedule, 2, 32
Schemmel, 89, 121, 126, 134
Schild, 82, 128
Schoepflin, 121, 126
Schofield, 113, 135
Schürmann, 81, 135
science, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 38, 40, 47, 58, 59, 61, 67, 77, 78, 79, 81, 89, 90, 91, 94, 101, 102, 110, 113, 119, 121, 126, 129, 131, 134
Sciences exactes et sciences appliquées à Alexandrie, 124
Scientia, 5, 36, 43, 52, 58, 113, 127, 128, 134
Scientia Educologica Methodical Centre, 5
Scientific Committee, 2, 11
Scinà, 120, 135
Scott, 113, 135
Scritti di G. Vailati, 135
Scritti scelti, 129
Selleri, 116, 134
Serenio, 60, 135
Sessions, 46
SFHST, Société Française d’Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques, 45
Shah, 63, 135
Šiauliai, 5, 43
Šiauliai University Lithuania, 43
Sibum, 91, 135
SIF, Società Italiana di Fisica, 45
Silberstein, 80, 128
Silberstein, General Relativity and Cosmology, 128
Silvia De Bianchi, 35, 51, 69
SISFA, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 25, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 99, 103, 124, 133
sisfa2012@gmail.com, 8, 11, 37, 42
SISM, Società Italiana di Storia della Matematica, 45

SISS, Società Italiana di Storia della Scienza, 45
Smith, 116, 125, 135
Sobel, 120, 135
Società Astronomica Italiana già degli spettroscopisti, 5, 45
Società Italiana degli Storici della Fisica e dell’Astronomia, 45
Società Italiana di Storia delle Matematiche, 41
Socrates, 95, 131
Sörlin, 86, 125
Sortino, 49, 59
Special Events, 2, 39
Special Facilities for SISFA 2012, 2, 18
Spinoza, 59, 135
Spiru Haret, A Romanian Forerunner of Mathematical Modelling in the Social Sciences, 132
Springer NL HMM book series, 5
Springer Verlag–Italy, 5
Standard Model Higgs boson, 15
Stasi, 57
Status Early registration, 31
Status Extended Discounted, 31
Status Late registration and Full Payment, 31
Stazione Termini, 26
Stefania Caravelli, 4
Stefano Bordoni, 36, 37, 40, 52, 58
Stefano Brusaporci, 38, 52, 60
Steffen Ducheyne, 16, 34, 52, 75
Stevens, 89, 135
Stilwell, 33, 51, 97, 130
Storia del rilevamento architettonico e urbano, 127
Sulla relazione di de Broglie, 127
Symmetries in Newtonian Mechanics, 84

T

Taddia, 36, 118, 135
Tatakis, 94, 135
Taverna Urbana, 8, 37, 42
Technical University of Kursk, 13
Termini railway Station, 22
Tevere, 25
The “Livio Gratton” planetarium in Latina (Italy), 36, 48
The British Society for the History of Science, 12
The Collapse of the Fact/Value Dichotomy and Other Essays, 134
The Concept of Nature, 136
The decline and fall of quantum dualism, 131
The European Committee for Future Accelerators, 15
The Future Role of the Science of Mechanisms in Design, 128
The Helium Atom and the Majorana Solutions of the Two–Electron Problem, 33, 47, 51
The historical development of quantum theory, 132
The Improvement Of Haret’s Social Mechanics, 34, 52
The influence of the society of Jesus on the spread of European mechanical knowledge in China in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries, 126
The Legacy of General Relativity in the Third Millennium, 129
The main Business of Natural Philosophy, 128

The Open Society and its Enemies, 134
The Phoenix of Nature, 134
The planimeters, 35, 47
The Polar Planimeter, 136
The Polytechnic Schools in Germany in the 19th
Century, 36, 48, 49
The Principle of Hope, 125
The principle of virtual works as a source of two
traditions in 18th Century Mechanics, 127
The *Qiqi tushuo* by the jesuit Johann Schreck, 38, 50
The Revolution in Science and Technology and
Contemporary Social Development, 132
The Royal Institution of Great Britain, 5, 12, 40, 49
The Thermodynamics and the Principle of Virtual
Velocities, 34, 47, 74
theory of proportions, 12
Theory of science, 4
thermodynamics, 14, 72, 73, 74, 99, 103
Thomson, 55, 93, 129, 135
Thursday, 27 September, 2, 7, 33
Tocci, 38, 119, 124, 126
Tourist Board, 26
Tourist Information, 26
Trajan's Markets, 27
Transformation and transmission, 124
Trastevere, 21, 26
Travel, 2, 21
Treatise of Human Nature, 59, 130
Trigger/DAQ, 15
Truesdell, 106, 135
Tucci, 108, 125
Turner, 97, 130
Turri, 123, 135
Tuscano, 120, 135
Twa, 25
Tybjerg, 81, 135

U

Udías, 112, 135
Ugo Besson, 34, 52, 55
Universal Natural History and Theory of Heavens,
130
Universal Natural History and Theory of Heavens
Antinomy of pure Reason, 69
Université de Nantes France, 110
Université Paris 1, 45
Université Paris–Sud, Orsay, 16, 54
University of Bergamo, 11, 45, 47, 48, 49, 68, 89,
104
University of Brasov, 13
University of Cassino, 4, 11, 13, 16, 47, 50, 63, 64,
85
University of Craiova, 13
University of Flensburg, 4, 13, 51, 91
University of Karlsruhe, 14
University of L'Aquila, 60
University of Lecce, 11, 16
University of Lima, 13
University of Maryland, 16, 52, 95
University of Milano, 11
University of Nantes, 11, 12, 16, 79
University of Pisa, 14, 47, 65, 72, 73, 74, 84
University of Roma 2, Tor Vergata, 41

University of Roma La Sapienza, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 16,
39, 40, 41, 49, 51, 67
University of Torino, 16, 50, 82, 98, 109
University of Urbino, 11, 16, 52, 58
University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, 3, 4, 5, 14, 16,
47, 48, 50, 74, 82, 96, 110, 129
Untersuchungen über die Methode der
socialwissenschaften, und der politischen
Oekonomie insbesondere, 132
Useful Numbers & Tourist Information, 2, 25

V

Vagnetti, 60
Vailati, 59, 135
Valentina Zaffino, 34, 52, 122
Valeria Settimi, 4
van der Merwe, 76, 128
Vatican City, 27, 122
Vatican Museums, 27
Vatin, 107, 135
Venue, 2, 6, 8, 20, 24, 27, 33, 35, 38
via de Capocci 98, 24
Via del Monte Polacco, 21
Via del Plebiscito 118, 27
Via della Lungara 10, 27
Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 27
Via di Sant' Apollinare 8, 27
Via Merulana 248, 27
Via Nazionale, 26, 27
Via Ostiense 106, 27
Via Parigi 5, 26
Via Quattro Fontane 13, 27
Via S. Francesco da Paola, 21
Via Urbana, 8, 37, 42
Via Zanardelli 1, 27
Viale delle Belle Arti 131, 27
Viale E. De Nicola 79, 27
Viale Vaticano, 27
Villa Giulia National Etruscan Museums, 27
Vincentas Lamanauskas, 5, 43
Virgin Mary, 27
Visinskio Street, 43
von Hesberg, 81, 135
Von Humboldt, 61

W

Walter Noll, 4, 14, 52, 106
Watkins, 69, 135
Watt, 113, 126
Weather, 8
Weber, 59, 135
Weidler, 117, 136
Welcome Address, 2, 3
Western humanistic culture presented to China by
Jesuit missionaries, 64, 132
Wezel, 116, 134
Wheatley, 68, 136
White, 43
Whitehead, 35, 49, 78, 136
Widdows, 87, 136
Willem Jacob 's Gravesande, 75
Wöhrle, 81, 96, 135, 136

Woolley, 112, 136
World, 102

Y

Young S. Kim, 16, 52, 95

Z

Zamperini, 38, 123, 135
Zavaglia, 98, 127
Zuccato, 51, 57
Zuccon, 87, 136